



Technical support and E-warranty certificate  
[Www.vevor.com/support](http://Www.vevor.com/support)

# PIANO

## USER MANUAL

MODEL:BD-662

we continue to be committed to provide you tools with competitive price.  
"save Half", "Half price" or any other similar expressions used by us only represents an estimate of savings you might benefit from buying certain tools with us compared to the major top brands and does not necessarily mean to cover all categories of tools offered by us. You are kindly reminded to verify carefully when you are placing an order with us if you are actually saving half in comparison with the top major brands.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

#### NEED HELP? CONTACT US!

Have product questions? Need technical support? Please feel free to contact us:

Technical support and E-warranty certificate  
[Www.vevor.com/support](http://Www.vevor.com/support)

This is the original instruction , please read all manual instructions carefully before operating. VEVOR reserves a clear interpretation of our user manual . The appearance of the product shall be subject to the product you received. please forgive us that we won't inform you again if there are any technology or software updates on our product.

## Accessory

power cord \* 1

Earphones \* 1

MIDI Cord \* 1

Microphone \* 1

sustain pedal \* 1

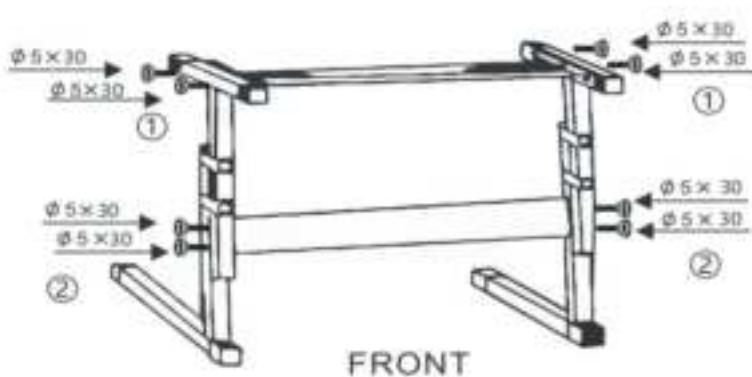
piano sticker \* 1

Music sheet stand \* 1

Music sheet clip \* 1

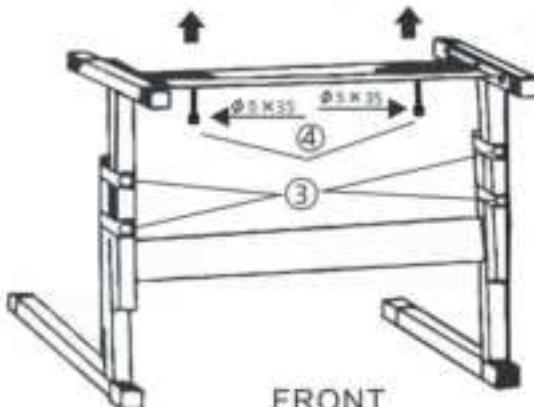
keyboard stand\*1

### Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



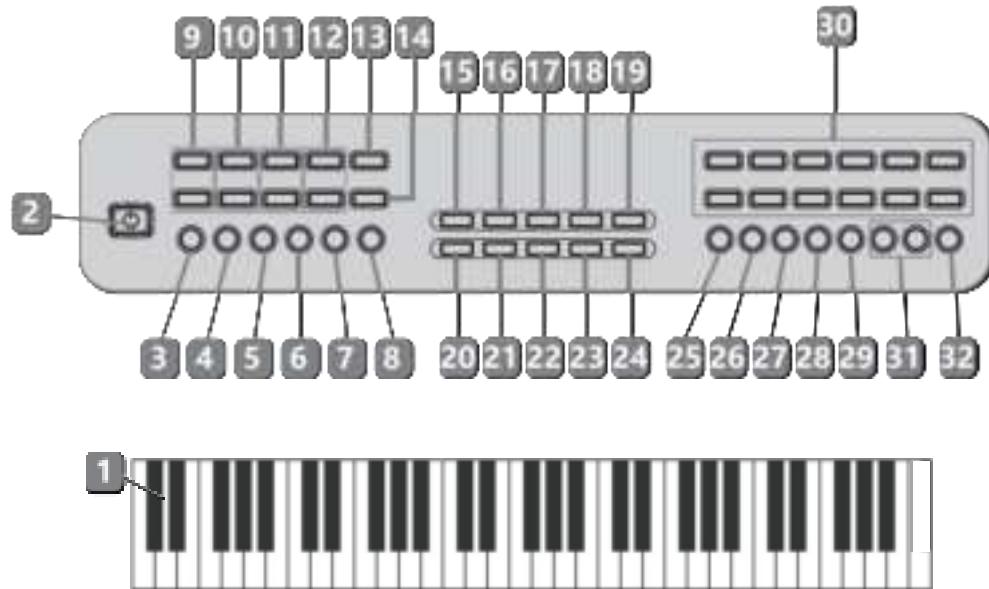
FRONT

- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body

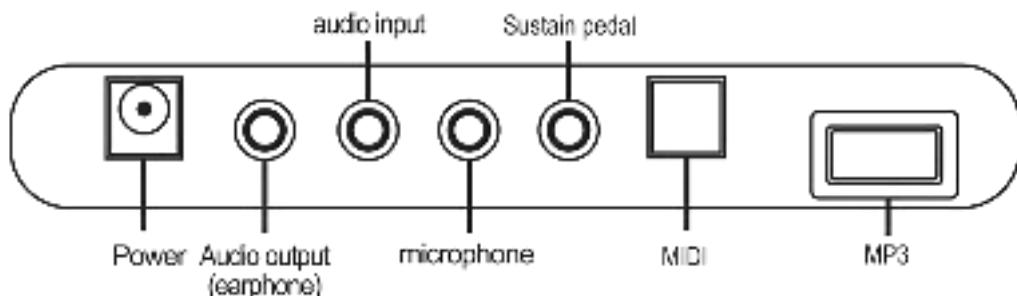


FRONT

- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



<b>1</b> KEYBOARD	<b>9</b> VOLUME+/-	<b>17</b> FILL-IN/LED	<b>25</b> TONE
<b>2</b> POWER	<b>10</b> RHYTHM VOL+/-	<b>18</b> FILL-IN2	<b>26</b> RHYTHM
<b>3</b> RECORD	<b>11</b> TEMPO+/-	<b>19</b> BASSCHORDS	<b>27</b> PIANO
<b>4</b> PROG	<b>12</b> TRANSPOSE+/-	<b>20</b> ONE KEY	<b>28</b> DEMO ONE
<b>5</b> PLAY	<b>13</b> SUSTAIN	<b>21</b> FOLLOW	<b>29</b> DEMO ALL
<b>6</b> METRONOME	<b>14</b> VIBRATO	<b>22</b> ENSEMBLE	<b>30</b> NUMBER SELECTION AREA
<b>7</b> KEY DRUM	<b>15</b> SYNC	<b>23</b> CHORD. OFF	<b>31</b> </VOL- >/VOL+
<b>8</b> DUAL KEY	<b>16</b> CHORD	<b>24</b> START/STOP	<b>32</b> >/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2-B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3-B4. The scales of C4-C7 on the right keys will be played as C3-C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time key to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2-F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2-F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played,

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SULECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+ 32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [/CHANGE] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [/CHANGE] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [/VOL-] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [/VOL+] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [/VOL-] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [/VOL+] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Clockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bassa	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	Fjule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Bodhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barsoon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Gitar (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barsoon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Gitar (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Kolo 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Kolo 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Hom 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Hom 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guitar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guitar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guitar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guitar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guitar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guitar 6	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 6	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 6	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guitar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Gitar (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanal 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Bassoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Bassoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Gitar (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Gitar (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 8	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar, 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Gitar (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi, 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi, 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar, 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar, 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Giliar, 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar, 7	T505	Clavi 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electronic Guitars (Clean)	T593	Tenor Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clav. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

## Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	QuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shif	R095	Rock Latin
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beat Shuffe	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beat Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock & Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Chart R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 6Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modem Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guita rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Faat2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Chart Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Faat1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRkGuitar1

R448	Brit Rock Pop2	R466	60's soul2	R484	schlager polka2
R449	Blueberry Blues2	R467	Fusion shuffle3	R485	Grupera2
R450	Gujiira2	R468	Fusion shuffle4	R486	Danzon2
R451	Rock Ballad2	R469	6-8 Modern2	R487	schlagerAlp2
R452	soul2	R470	6-8 orchestral2	R488	saeidy2
R453	classic 8Beat2	R471	slow soul2	R489	6-8 March
R454	Bolero2	R472	piano Ballad2	R490	Bluegrass
R455	soul Brothers2	R473	Hip Hop Groove2	R491	Pop Latin2
R456	Happy Reggae2	R474	Hip shuffle2	R492	show Tune2
R457	6-8slow RocK2	R475	organ Groove2	R493	scand shuffle
R458	Bolero Lento2	R476	chart Pop3	R494	worship slow
R459	Midnight swing2	R477	Mambo5	R495	Bachata
R460	French Jazz2	R478	Mambo6	R496	Romantic Ballad2
R461	Latin party Pop2	R479	Disco Latin2	R497	Analog Ballad2
R462	Tango5	R480	Fast Bossa2	R498	Electro Pop2
R463	Tango06	R481	Fox Trot2	R499	Blues RocK2
R464	parranda2	R482	pasodoble2	R500	90's soul
R465	80's Pop2	R483	Highland waltz2		

### Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)

S001	Beethoven Minuet In G	S040	Joplin The Entertainer
S002	Poly naise in A-flat major, Op. 53 Heroic	S041	L-c. Daquin LeC
S003	chanson De L'adieu	S042	karl Bohm The Fountain
S004	Bach The well-Tempered clavier	S043	korsakov Bumblebee
S005	chopin Nocturne	S044	Haydn-sunrise
S006	Mendelssohn Fröhlingslied	S045	Johann sebastian Bach sonata
S007	Reverie	S046	overture "william Tell"
S008	Beethoven piano sonata op.49-2 1st mov	S047	schubert serenade
S009	Beethoven Ecossaise	S048	Minuet From LArlesienne
S010	DebussyAebesque	S049	polonaise
S011	Bach Invention	S050	clementi sonata
S012	Liszt Liebestraume	S051	chopin Revolution Etude
S013	Debussy La Fille aux cheveux de Lin	S052	Beethoven Fate symphony
S014	Mozart Menuett	S053	Musical Moments
S015	Bach waltz In AMino	S054	chopin Black keys
S016	Bee thoven- pia no sonate op. 13 pathetique 2nd mov	S055	chopin prelude Raindrop", Op28- 15
S017	schumann Frohlicher Landmann	S056	chopin petit chien
S018	schubert Marche Militaire	S057	chopin Fantasie Impromptu
S019	Bach Bourree	S058	polonaise in A Major, op40, No 1
S020	Burgmiller pastorale	S059	Dubessy clair De lune
S021	schumann sicilienne	S060	schubert Monents Musicaux
S022	Haydn Little serenade	S061	Mozart Turkish March
S023	oesten Dolly s DreamingAwakening	S062	chopin - valse op. 64 no.2
S024	chopin Grande valse Brillante op. 18	S063	Beethoven Mondschein sonate
S025	polk smile	S064	schumann Traumerei
S026	Impromptu No. 3, Op. 90	S065	Beethoven For Elise
S027	Brahms waltz No. 15	S066	Beethoven MarciaAlla Turca
S028	chenyin Li plays Debussy's Golliwogs cakewalk	S067	Mozart sonata
S029	Harpsichord Music	S068	Mendelssohn Jagerlied op. 19b-3
S030	Mozart Twinkle Twinkle Little star	S069	chopin - Nocturne op. 9 No.2
S031	Bach Menuett	S070	TornaAsurriento
S032	Richard Ballade pourAdeline	S071	MOZART K448(II Andante)
S033	Richard ping pong sous LesArbres	S072	The Merry widow waltz
S034	Richard A comme Amour	S073	cinquantaine
S035	Richard Mariage D'amour	S074	sweet ByeAnd Bye
S036	pachelbel canon In D	S075	Barcarole
S037	Badarzewska Maiden's prayer	S076	clarinet polka
S038	Tchaikovsky- Danse des mirlitons	S077	voice offspring
S039	Dvorak Humoresque	S078	waltz ofThe Flowers
		S079	katyusha
		S080	on wings ofsong



Battery



**WARNING**

- o please take care off following attentions
  - o Do not attempt to disassemble or short-circuit the battery
  - o Do not expose or burn it in the fire
  - o Do not mix the new and old battery
  - o Do not mix different types of batteries
  - o Do not charge the battery
  - o The positive and negative poles of the battery must be properly installed
- o please remove the battery from the electronic keyboard If you do not use for a long time,



Exception



**WARNING**

please do the following steps when exception for the electronic keyboard like fuming , over hot and So on .

- 1). power off
- 2) . pull the adaptor down from the power socket on the wall when are using.
- 3) . contact your local dealer in time.

It's normal for adaptor getting hot when long time using AC adaptor, not indicate Malfunction

please power off and restart the electronic keyboard when sometime function problem ,



Install the battery

- 1) . Exit the screw and remove the battery cover
- 2) . put the battery with correct positive+ and negative- direction into the battery slot with4 x"AA" 1 . 5v
- 3) . put the battery cover and Lock the screws

This product contains electronic components and should not allow liquids to enter or be used in damp environments.

Daily dust-proof cleaning should be done well , and surface stains can be wiped with a soft and clean cloth.



**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Technical support and E-warranty certificate  
[Www.vevor.com/support](http://Www.vevor.com/support)



Technique soutenir et Certificat de garantie électronique  
Www . vevor . com / support

# PIANO

## UTILISATEUR MANUEL

MODÈLE : BD -662

nous continuons à être engagé à vous fournir outils avec prix compétitif .  
"sauvegarder Moitié", ""Moitié prix" ou toute autre expression similaire utilisé par nous  
représente seulement un estimation des économies que vous pourrait bénéficier de l'achat certains outils avec nous  
par rapport aux majors grandes marques et fait pas nécessairement signifiant à couvrir tout  
catégories d'outils offert par nous. Toi

sont gentiment rappelé à vérifier soigneusement lorsque vous sont placer un  
commander avec nous si tu sont en fait, je sauve moitié dans  
comparaison avec les plus grandes marques.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

## BESOIN AIDE? CONTACT NOUS!

Avoir produit Des questions ? Besoin technique soutien? S'il te plaît sentir gratuit pour contacter nous :

Support technique et Certificat de garantie  
électronique [www.vevor.  
com/support](http://www.vevor.com/support)

Ce est le original instruction , s'il te plaît lire tous manuel instructions soigneusement avant d'utiliser. VEVOR se réserve le droit de refuser un clair interprétation de notre Manuel d'utilisation . Le apparition de le produitshall être soumis à le produit vous reçu. s'il te plaît pardonne nous que nous ne le ferons pas vous informer encore si il existe des technologies ou des logiciels mises

à jour sur notre produit.

## Accessoire

pouvoir corde \* 1

Écouteurs \* 1

MIDI Cordon \* 1

Microphone \* 1

soutenir pédale \* 1

piano autocollant \* 1

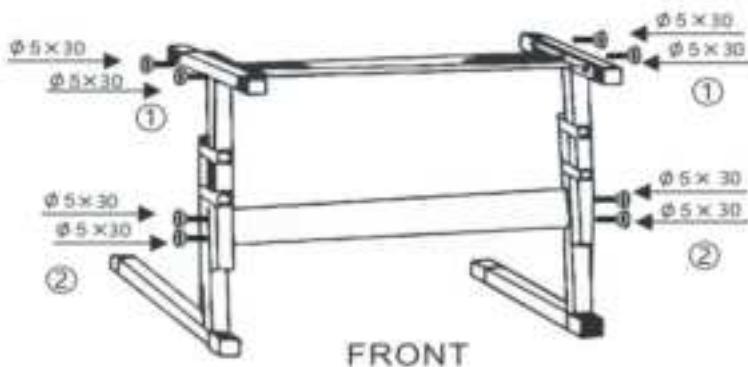
Pupitre pour partitions \* 1

Musique feuille

clavier support \* 1

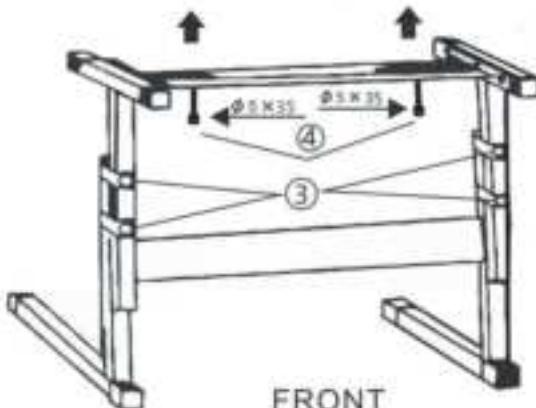
pince \* 1

### Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



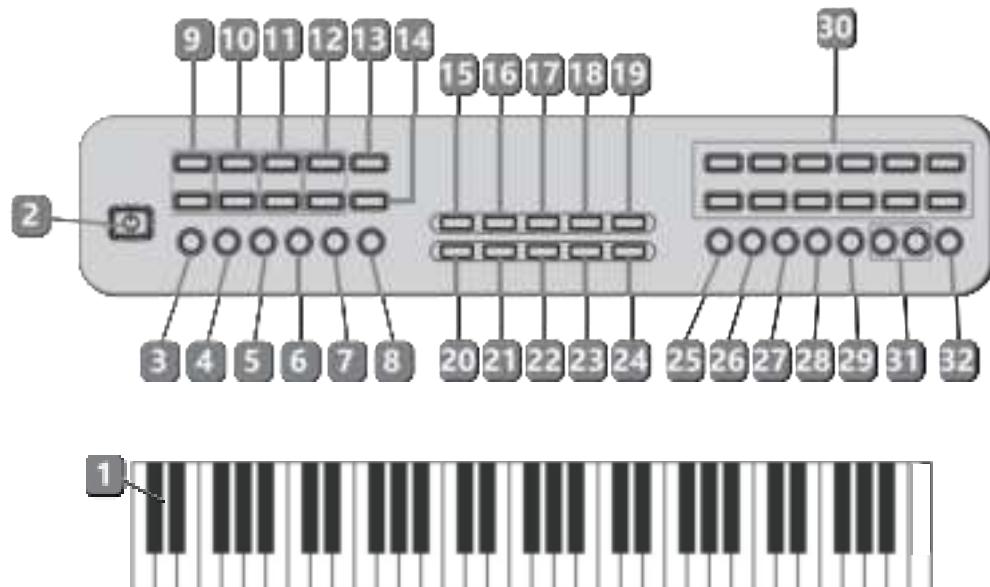
FRONT

- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body

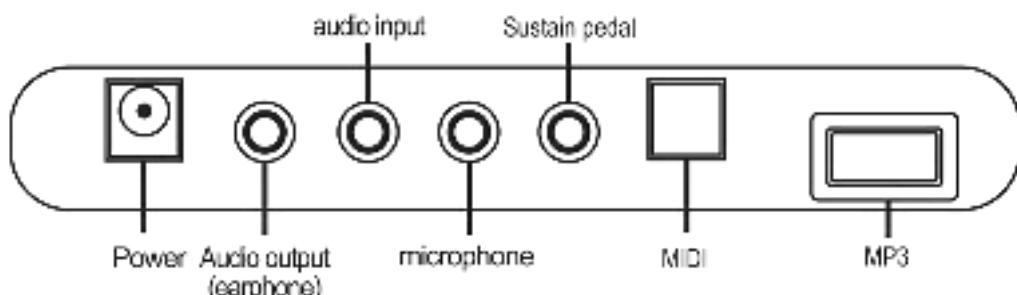


FRONT

- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



<b>1</b> KEYBOARD	<b>9</b> VOLUME+/-	<b>17</b> FILL-IN/LED	<b>25</b> TONE
<b>2</b> POWER	<b>10</b> RHYTHM VOL+/-	<b>18</b> FILL-IN2	<b>26</b> RHYTHM
<b>3</b> RECORD	<b>11</b> TEMPO+/-	<b>19</b> BASSCHORDS	<b>27</b> PIANO
<b>4</b> PROG	<b>12</b> TRANSPOSE+/-	<b>20</b> ONE KEY	<b>28</b> DEMO ONE
<b>5</b> PLAY	<b>13</b> SUSTAIN	<b>21</b> FOLLOW	<b>29</b> DEMO ALL
<b>6</b> METRONOME	<b>14</b> VIBRATO	<b>22</b> ENSEMBLE	<b>30</b> NUMBER SELECTION AREA
<b>7</b> KEY DRUM	<b>15</b> SYNC	<b>23</b> CHORD. OFF	<b>31</b> ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
<b>8</b> DUAL KEY	<b>16</b> CHORD	<b>24</b> START/STOP	<b>32</b> ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+    32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guijar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 5	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 5	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRnGuitar1

R448	Britannique Rocher Pop2	R466 années 60 âme 2	R484	schlager polka2
R449	Blueberry Blues2	R467 Fusion mélange 3	R485	Groupe 2
R450	Guijira2	R468 Fusion mélange 4	R486	Danzon 2
R451	Rocher Ballade2	R469 6-8 Moderne2	R487	schlagerAlp2
R452	âme 2	R470 6-8 orchestral 2	R488	saeidy2
R453	classique 8 temps 2	R471 lent âme 2	R489	6-8 Mars
R454	Boléro 2	R472 piano Ballade2	R490	Bluegrass
R455	âme Frères2	R473 Hanche Houblon Groove 2	R491	Populaire Latin2
R456	Joyeux Reggae2	R474 Hanche mélanger 2	R492	Afficher Tune2
R457	6-8 lent Rocher 2	Orgue R475 Groove 2	R493	Scandale mélanger
R458	Boléro Carême 2	Carte R476 Pop 3	R494	adorer lentement
R459	Balançoire de minuit2	R477 Mambo 5	R495	Bachata
R460	Français Jazz 2	R478 Mambo 6	R496	Romantique Ballade2
R461	latin fête Pop2	R479 Disco Latin 2	R497	Analogique Ballade2
R462	Tango5	R480 Rapide Bossa 2	R498	Electro Pop 2
R463	Tang 06	R481 Renard Trot 2	R499	Bleus Rock2
R464	parranda2	R482 pasodoble2	R500	Années 90 âme
R465	Années 80 Pop 2	R483 Hautes Terres valse 2		

### **Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)**

S001	S034	S035	S036	S037	S038	S039		Beethove n Menuet	clavier chopin Nocturne
S002								Mendelssohn	
S003							Dans G	Père Hingslied	
S004							Po lo	Rêverie	
S005							53 naise en	Beethoven piano sonate à .49-2 1	
S006							la	la pièce violet	
S007							bémol	Beethoven	
S008							majeur, Op	Écosse	
S009							chanson	DebussyAea	
S010							Le Au	besque	
S011							revoir	Bach	
S012							B	Invention	
S013							a	Liszt rêves d'amour	
S014							c	Debussy La remplir cheveux	
S015							h	de Doublier Menuet de Mozart	
S016							L	Bach valse Dans Amino	
S017							e	être thoven- pia non sonate sur	
S018								n 13 pathétique 2 ème violet	
S019							p	Schumann Joyeux	
S020							a	compatriote Shubert	
S021							r	Marché militaire	
S022							c	Bach Bourrée	
S023							e	Burgmiller	
S024							q	pastorale	
S025							u	schumann	
S026							e	sicilienne	
S027							-	Haydn Petite	
S028								sérénade	
S029								huîtres Dolly S RêverAwa	
S030								Kening Chopin Grande	
S031								fausse Lunettes . 18 sourire	
S032							T	polonais	
S033							r	Impromptu Non.	
							e	3, Sur. 90	
							m	Brahms Valse	
							p	Non. 15	
							é		

Chenyin Li	iage D ' amour pachelbel	S040	Joplin Le Artiste Lc.
pièces de	canon In D	S041	Daquin LeC CouKarl
théâtre	Badarzewska Maiden's prayer	S042	Bohm Le F ntaiHII
Debussy	Tchaikovsky- Danse des mirlitons	S043	Korsakov Bourdon
Le gâteau	Dvorak Humoresque	-15-	
des		S044	Haydn - Lever de soleil
Golliwogs		S045	Johann Sébastien Bach sonate
Clavecin		S046	ouverture " william
Musique		S047	Dire " sérenade de
Mo		S048	Schubert
zar		S049	Menuet de L'Arlésienne
t		S050	polonaise
sci		S051	sonate de Clémenti
ntil		S052	Chopin Révolution Étude
le		S053	Beethoven Symphonie du
sci		S054	destin
ntil		S055	Musical Moments
le		S056	Chopin Noir ken ys
Pe		S057	Chopin prélude " Goutte de pluie ",
titre		S058	Op 28- 15 Chopin petit chien
éto		S059	Chopin Fantasie Impromptu
ile		S060	polonaise en la majeur, op40,
Ba		S061	Non 1 Dubessy clair De lune
ch		S062	Schubert Monents
Me		S063	Musicaux Mozart turc Mars
nu		S064	Chopin - valse op . 64 n°2
et		S065	Beethoven Alcool de
Richard		S066	contrebande sonate Schumann
Ballade		S067	rêve
pourAdeline		S068	Beethoven Pour Élise
Richard ping		S069	Beethoven Marcia Alla
pong sous		S070	Turça Mozart sonate
Les Arbres		S071	Mendelssohn Chanson de Jäger
R		S072	sur . 19b-3 Chopin - Nocturne sur
i		S073	. 9 Non . 2
c		S074	TornaAsurriento
h		S075	MOZART K448 (II Andante)
a		S076	Le Valse de la veuve
r		S077	joyeuse
d		S078	cinquantenaire
A		S079	doux au revoir Au
c		S080	revoir Barcarolle
o			polka clarinette
m			voix du printemps
m			valse de La Fleurs
e			de Katyusha
A			sur ailes de la chanson
m			
o			
u			
r			
R			
i			
c			
h			
a			
r			
M			
a			
r			

### Battery

### WARNING

ou S'il te plaît, prends soin de toi suivant attentions  
ou Faire ne pas tenter de démonter ou court-circuiter le batterie ou Faire ne pas exposer ou brûler il dans le feu  
ou Faire ne pas mélanger les nouveau et vieux batterie  
ou Faire pas mélanger différent types  
de piles ou Faire pas charge le batterie  
ou Le positif et pôles négatifs de la batterie doit être correctement installé  
ou s'il te plaît retirer la batterie de le clavier électronique Si tu le fais ne pas utiliser pour un long temps ,

### Exception

### WARNING

s'il vous plaît faites ce qui suit étapes quand exception pour l'électronique  
clavier comme fumant , trop chaud et  
Donc sur. 1). pouvoir désactivé  
2). tirer le adaptateur vers le bas depuis le pouvoir douille sur le mur quand sont en utilisant.  
3). contact ton locale revendeur dans temps .  
C'est normale pour adaptateur obtenir chaud quand long temps en utilisant CA adaptateur , ne pas indiquer Mauvais fonctionnement s'il te plaît éteindre et redémarrer le clavier électronique lorsque parfois fonction problème ,

### Install the battery

- 1). Sortie le vis et retirer le batterie couverture
- 2). mettre le batterie avec correct positif + et négatif - direction dans le batterie fente avec 4 x" AA " 1 .5v
- 3). mettre le batterie couverture et Verrouillage le vis

Ce le produit contient des composants électroniques et devrait ne pas permettre liquides à entrer ou être utilisé dans humide environnements .

Tous les jours étanche à la poussière nettoyage devrait être fait Bien , et taches superficielles peut être essuyé

avec un doux et faire le ménage tissu .



**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Support technique et Certificat de garantie  
électronique [www.vevor.com/support](http://www.vevor.com/support)



Technisch Unterstützung und E-Garantie-Zertifikat  
Www.vevor . com / Unterstützung

## KLAVIER BENUTZER HANDBUCH

MODELL : BD -662

wir fahren fort sich engagieren Zu bieten Ihnen Werkzeuge mit  
wettbewerbsfähiger Preis.

"speichern Hälfte", "Halber Preis" oder andere ähnliche Ausdrücke gebraucht von uns  
stellt nur eine

Schätzung der Einsparungen, die Sie könnte vom Kauf profitieren bestimmte Werkzeuge mit  
uns im Vergleich zu den großen Top-Marken und tut nicht unbedingt bedeuten Zu alles  
abdecken Kategorien von Werkzeugen angeboten von uns. Du

Sind freundlich daran erinnert sorgfältig zu prüfen, wenn Sie Sind Platzieren eines  
Bestellen mit uns wenn du Sind tatsächlich sparen halb in Vergleich mit  
die Top-Großmarken.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

#### BRAUCHEN HELFEN? KONTAKT UNS!

Haben Produkt Fragen? Brauchen technisch Unterstützung? Bitte  
fühlen frei Kontaktieren Sie uns :

Technischer Support und E-Garantie-  
Zertifikat [www.vevor.com/support](http://www.vevor.com/support)

Das Ist Die Original Anweisung , Bitte lesen alle Handbuch Anweisungen sorgfältig durch. VEVOR behält sich das Recht vor, A klar Interpretation unserer Benutzerhandbuch . Der Aussehen von Die Produkthalle unterliegen Die

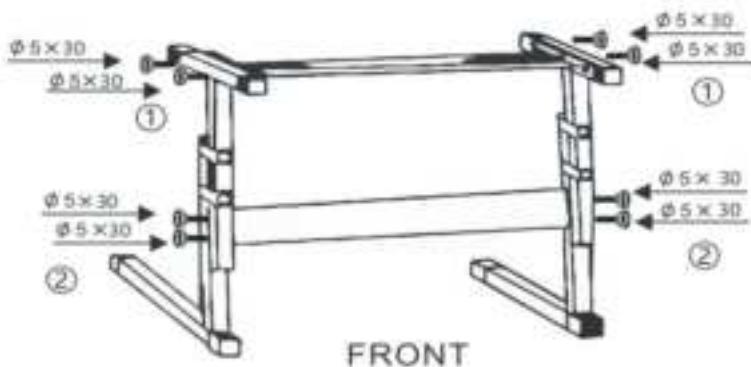
Produkt Sie erhalten. bitte verzeihen uns, dass wir nicht informieren Sie wieder Wenn Es gibt Technologien oder Software Updates auf unser Produkt.



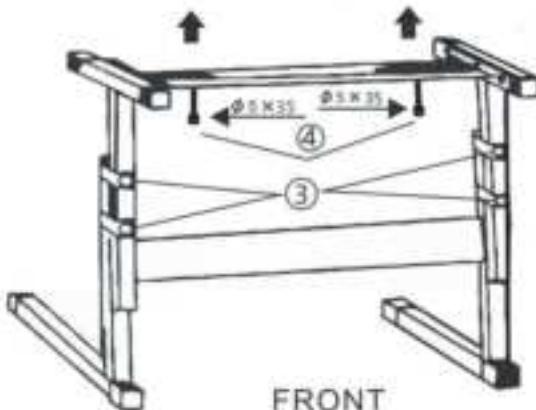
## Zubehör

Leistung Kabel * 1	Kopfhörer * 1	MIDI Kabel * 1
Mikrofon * 1	aufrechterhalten	Klavier Aufkleber * 1
Notenständer * 1	Pedal * 1 Musik	Tastatur Ständer * 1

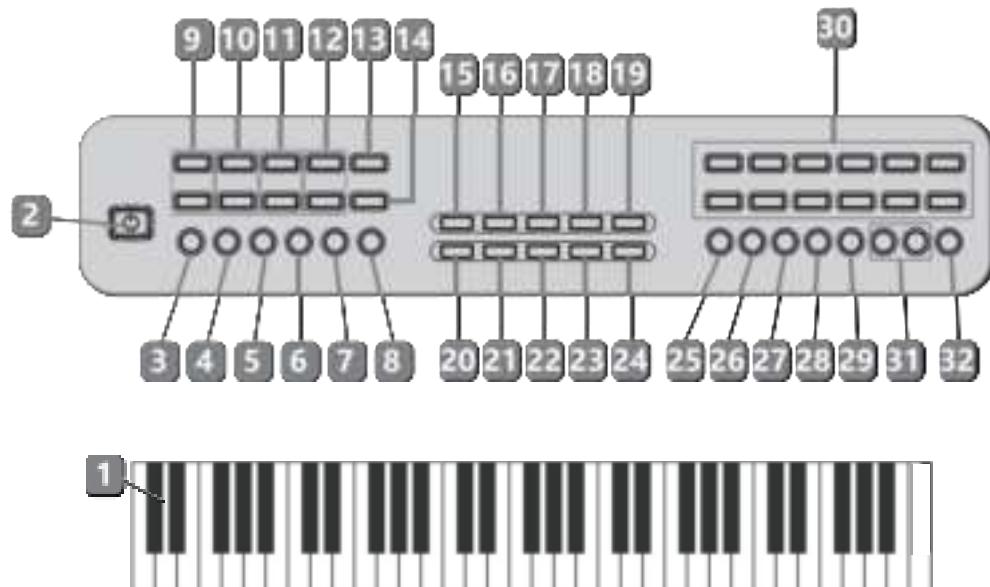
Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



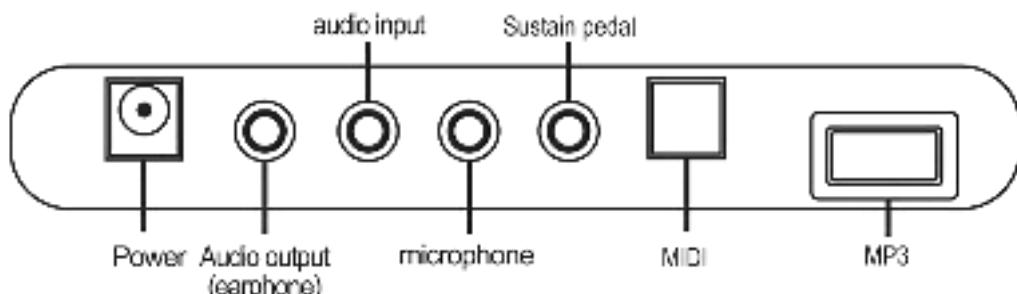
- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body



- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



1 KEYBOARD	9 VOLUME+/-	17 FILL-IN/LED	25 TONE
2 POWER	10 RHYTHM VOL+/-	18 FILL-IN2	26 RHYTHM
3 RECORD	11 TEMPO+/-	19 BASSCHORDS	27 PIANO
4 PROG	12 TRANSPOSE+/-	20 ONE KEY	28 DEMO ONE
5 PLAY	13 SUSTAIN	21 FOLLOW	29 DEMO ALL
6 METRONOME	14 VIBRATO	22 ENSEMBLE	30 NUMBER SELECTION AREA
7 KEY DRUM	15 SYNC	23 CHORD. OFF	31 ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
8 DUAL KEY	16 CHORD	24 START/STOP	32 ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+    32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guijar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 5	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 5	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRnGuitar1

R448	Brit Felsen Pop2	R466	60er Jahre Seele 2	R484	Schlager-Polka2
R449	Blaubeer-Blues2	R467	Fusion shuffl 3	R485	Gruppe 2
R450	Guijira2	R468	Fusion Mischen 4	R486	Danzon 2
R451	Felsen Ballade2	R469	6-8 Modern2	R487	schlagerAlp2
R452	Seele 2	R470	6-8 Orchester 2	R488	saeidy2
R453	Klassiker 8 Beat 2	R471	langsam Seele 2	R489	6-8 Marsch
R454	Bolero 2	R472	Klavier Ballade2	R490	Bluegrass
R455	Seele Brüder2	R473	Hüfte HoP Rille 2	R491	Pop Latein2
R456	Glücklicher Reggae2	R474	Hüfte Zufallswiedergabe 2	R492	Tune2 anzeigen
R457	6-8 langsam Rock 2	R475	Orgel Rille 2	R493	scannen Shuffle
R458	Bolero Lento 2	R476-	Diagramm Pop 3	R494	Anbetung langsam
R459	Mitternachtsschau kel2	R477	Mambo 5	R495	Bachata
R460	Französisch Jazz 2	R478	Mambo 6	R496	Romantisch Ballade2
R461	lateinisch Party-Pop2	R479	Disko Latein 2	R497	Analog Ballade2
R462	Tango5	R480	Schnell Bossa 2	R498	Elektro Pop 2
R463	Tang 06	R481	Fuchs Trab 2	R499	Blues Rock2
R464	parranda2	R482	pasodoble2	R500	90er Jahre Seele
R465	80er Jahre Pop 2	R483	Hochland Walzer 2		

### Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)

S001	Staffel 16		Beethove	astatur-Chopin Nocturne
Staff		n	Mendelssohn	Fr.
el 1:	Staffel 17	In G	Hingslid	Reverie
S002	Staffel 18	Po	Beethoven	Klavier Sonate bei .49-2
Staff	Staffel 19	53	Herois	Stk lila
el 3	Staffel 20	näse	n	Beethoven
Staff	Staffel 21	As	wesentlich,	Schottland
el 1:	Staffel 22	Op.	Debussy	
Dien	Staffel 23	Lied	Der	Aeabesque
stpla	Staffel 24	Auf	Bach	
n	Staffel 25	Wiederse	Erfindung	
Staff	Staffel 26	hen	hen	Liszt Liebesträume
el	Staffel 27	B	Debussy	La ausfüllen Haar
105	Staffel 28	a	de Linie	Mozart-Menuett
Staff		c	Bach	Walzer In Amino
el 10		h	sei	thoven- pia nein Sonate An
Staff			n	13 erbärmlich 2 lila
el		D	Schumann	Fröhlicher
007		e	Landsmann	Shubert
Staff		r	Marche	Militär
el		w	Bach	Bourree
008		e	Burgmiller	
Staff		i	Pastorale	
el		l	Schumann	
009		-	Sicilienne	
Staff		G	Haydn	Kleine
el 10		g	Serenade	
Staffe		e	Austern	Dolly S
l 11		h	DreamingAwa	kening
Staff		ä	Chopin	Große Falschheit
el 12		r	Brille auf. 18 Polk-Lächeln	
Staff		t	Impromptu NEIN.	
el 13		e	3, An. 90 Brahms	
Staff		t	Walzer Nein. 15	
el 14		T	chenyin Li Theaterstücke Debussys	
Staff			Gilliwogs Kinderspiel	
el 15			Cembalo Musik	

Mo	' Liebe pachelbel Kanone	S040	Joplin Das Entertainer
zar	In D	S041	Lc. Daquin LeC <del>ou</del>
t	Badarzewska Gebet der Jungfrau	S042	karl Böhm Der F <del>ri</del>
Fu	Tschaikowsky- Tanz von s Mirlitons	S043	enthalten Korsakow
nk	Humoreske von Dvořák	Staff	Hummel
el	15-	el 1:	Haydn - Sonnenaufgang
Fu		S044	Johann sebastian Bach Sonate
nk		S045	Ouvertüre " William
el		S046	Erzählen " Schubert-
Kle		S047	Serenade
ine		S048	Menuett aus
r		S049	L'Arlesienne Polonäse
St		S050	Clementi-Sonate
ern		S051	Chopin Revolution Etüde
Ba		S052	Beethoven
ch		S053	Schicksalssymphonie
Me		Staff	Musical Momente
nu		el 6	Chopin Schwarze
ett		S055	Ke <del>n</del> ys
Richard		S056	Chopin Auftakt Regentropfen ", Op
Ballade		S057	28- 15 Chopin kleiner Hund
fürAdeline		S058	Chopin Fantasie Impromptu
Richard		S059	Polonäse in A-Dur, op40 , NEIN
Klingeln		S060	1 Dubessy clair De Mond
Pong Sous		S061	schubert Monents Musicaux
Les Arbres		S062	Mozart Turkish March
R		S063	chopin - valse op. 64 no.2
i		S064	Beethoven Mondschein sonate
c		S065	schumann Traumerei
h		S066	Beethoven For Elise
a		S067	Beethoven MarciaAlla Turca
r		S068	Mozart sonata
d		S069	Mendelssohn Jägerlied op . 19b-
A		S070	3 Chopin - Nocturne op . 9 NEIN .
c		S071	2
o		S072	TornaAsurriento
m		Nr.	MOZART K448 (II Andante)
m		673	Der Lustiger
e		S074	Witwenwalzer
A		S075	Cinquantaine
m		S076	süßes TschüßAnd
o		S077	Tschüss Barcarole
u		S078	Klarinettenpolka
r		S079	Stimme des Frühlings
R		S080	Walzer vonDer
i			Blumen Katjuscha
c			An Flügel von Lied
h			
a			
r			
d			
H			
o			
c			
h			
z			
e			
i			
t			
D			



Battery



### WARNING

- O bitte pass auf folgende Aufmerksamkeiten
- O Tun Versuchen Sie nicht, das Gerät zu zerlegen, oder kurzschließen Batterie O Tun nicht aussetzen oder brennen Es In Die Feuer
- O Tun nicht vermischen neu und alt Batterie
- O Tun nicht mischen anders Typen von Batterien oder Tun nicht Aufladung Die Batterie
- O Der positiv und Minuspole von Die Batterie muss ordnungsgemäß installiert
- O Bitte Entfernen Sie die Batterie aus das elektronische Keyboard Wenn Sie dies tun nicht verwenden für eine lang Zeit,



Exception



### WARNING

- Bitte gehen Sie wie folgt vor Schritte, wenn Ausnahme für die elektronische Tastatur wie rauchend , über heißem und Also An . 1). Leistung aus
  - 2). ziehen Die Adapter runter aus Die Leistung Buchse An Die Wand Wann Sind verwenden.
  - 3). Kontakt dein lokal Händler In Zeit .
- Es ist Normal für Adapter bekommen heiß Wann lang Zeit mit Klimaanlage Adapter , nicht angeben Fehlfunktion
- Bitte ausschalten und Starten Sie das elektronische Keyboard neu, wenn irgendwann Funktion Problem ,



Install the battery

- 1). Ausfahrt Die schrauben Und entfernen Die Batterie Abdeckung
- 2) . setzen Die Batterie mit richtig positiv + Und Negativ - Richtung in die Batterie Slot mit 4 x" AA " 1 . 5 V
- 3) . setzen Die Batterie Abdeckung Und Sperren Die Schrauben

Das Produkt enthält elektronische Komponenten und sollen nicht erlauben Flüssigkeiten Zu eingeben oder Sei gebraucht In Feuchte Umgebungen .

Täglich staubdicht      Reinigung sollen Sei Erledigt Also ,  
Und Oberflächenflecken dürfen Sei abgewischt mit A weich  
Und sauber Tuch .



**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Technischer Support und E-Garantie-  
Zertifikat [www.vevor.com/support](http://www.vevor.com/support)



Tecnico supporto e Certificato di garanzia elettronica  
Www . benvenuto . com / supporto

## PIANOFORTE UTENTE MANUALE

MODELLO : BD -662

continuiamo a essere impegnato A fornirti strumenti con prezzo competitivo .  
"salva Meta", ""Metà prezzo" o altre espressioni simili usato da noi rappresenta solo un  
stima dei risparmi che puoi potrebbe trarre beneficio dall'acquisto certi strumenti con noi  
rispetto al maggiore migliori marche e fa non necessariamente significa A coprire tutto  
categorie di strumenti offerto da noi. Voi

Sono gentilmente ricordato verificare attentamente quando si Sono posizionare un  
ordina con noi se tu Sono effettivamente risparmiando mezzo dentro  
confronto con i marchi più importanti.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

## BISOGNO AIUTO? CONTATTO NOI!

Avere prodotto domande? Bisogno tecnico supporto? Per favore  
Tatto gratuito contattare noi :

Supporto tecnico e Certificato di garanzia  
elettronica [www.vevor.  
com/support](http://www.vevor.com/support)

Questo È IL originale istruzione , Per favore Leggere Tutto manuale  
istruzioni

attentamente prima di operare. VEVOR si riserva UN chiaro  
interpretazione del nostro manuale utente . IL aspetto di IL prodotti in  
magazzino essere soggetto a IL  
prodotto tu ricevuto. per favore perdonami noi che non lo faremo

informarti Ancora Se ci sono tecnologie o software aggiornamenti su il nostro prodotto.

## Accessorio

energia corda \* 1

Microfono \* 1

Leggio per spartiti  
musicali \* 1

Auricolari \* 1

sostenere pedale \*

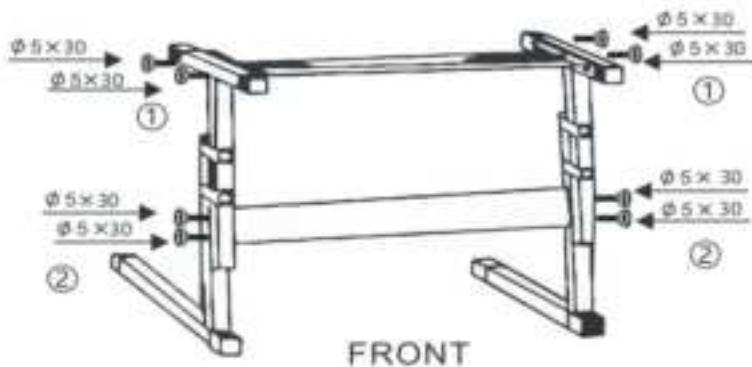
1 Musica foglio  
fermaglio \* 1

Midi-Film Cavo \* 1

pianoforte adesivo \*  
1

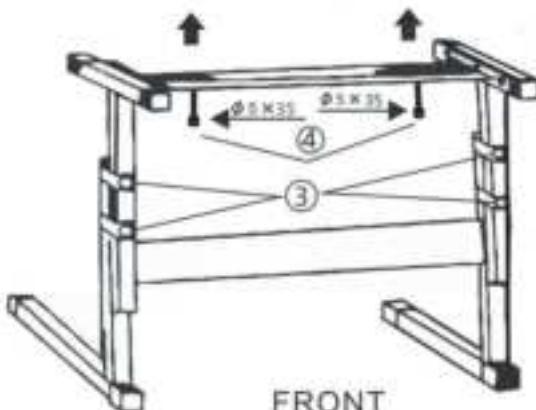
tastiera stare in  
piedi \*1

Installation diagram of Keyboard stand

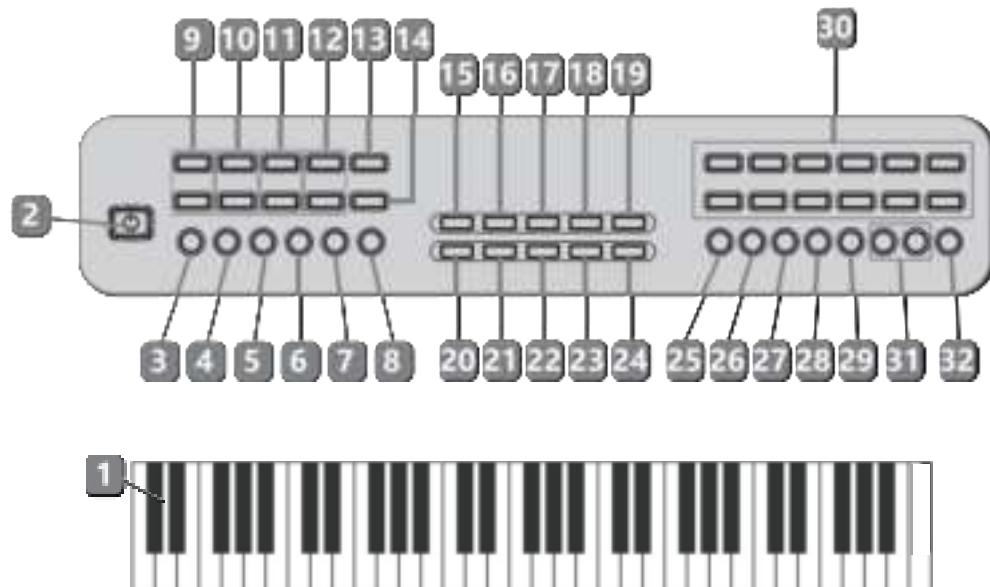


FRONT

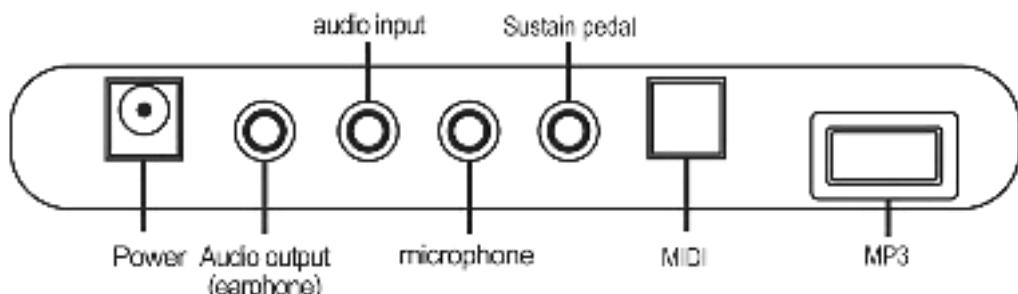
- 
- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body



- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



1 KEYBOARD	9 VOLUME+/-	17 FILL-IN/LED	25 TONE
2 POWER	10 RHYTHM VOL+/-	18 FILL-IN2	26 RHYTHM
3 RECORD	11 TEMPO+/-	19 BASSCHORDS	27 PIANO
4 PROG	12 TRANSPOSE+/-	20 ONE KEY	28 DEMO ONE
5 PLAY	13 SUSTAIN	21 FOLLOW	29 DEMO ALL
6 METRONOME	14 VIBRATO	22 ENSEMBLE	30 NUMBER SELECTION AREA
7 KEY DRUM	15 SYNC	23 CHORD. OFF	31 ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
8 DUAL KEY	16 CHORD	24 START/STOP	32 ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+    32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guitar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 6	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 6	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRnGuitar1

R448	Brit Roccia Pop2	anni '60 anima 2	Riguardo a noi	polka slang2
Riguardo a noi 450 €	Mirtillo Blues2	Fusione R467 mescola 3	Riguardo a noi	Gruppo 2
	Guijira2	Fusione R468 mescola 4	Riguardo a noi	Danza 2
R451	Roccia Ballata2	Riguardo a noi Moderno2 6-8	Riguardo a noi	sarcasticoAlp2
R452	anima 2	470 6 euro-8 orchestrale 2	Riguardo a noi	detto2
R453	classico 8 Battito2	R471 lento anima 2	Riguardo a noi	6-8 Marzo
R454	Bolero 2	R472 pianoforte Ballata2	Prezzo : 490	Erba blu
Riguardo a noi	anima Fratelli2	Riguardo a noi Anca Salto Scanalatura 2	Riguardo a noi	Pop Latino2
R456	Buon Reggae2	R474 Anca mescola 2	Riguardo a noi	mostra Tune2
R457	6-8 lento Roccia 2	Organo R475 Scanalatura 2	Riguardo a noi	Scandalo mescolare
R458	Bolero Lento 2	Tabella R476 Popolarità 3	Riguardo a noi	adorare lentamente
Riguardo a noi Prezzo :	Oscillazione di mezzanotte2 francese Jazz 2	R477 Mambo5	Prezzo :	Bachata
		R478 Mambo6	Riguardo a noi	Romantico Ballata2
R461	latino festa Pop2	Riguardo a noi Latino 2 Discoteca	Riguardo a noi	Analogico Ballata2
R462	Tango5	Prezzo: Veloce Capo 2	Prezzo :	Elettronico Popo2
R463	Codolo 06	R481 Volpe Trotto 2	Prezzo : 499	Blues roccia2
R464	parranda2	Riguardo a noi passodoble2	500R	Anni '90 anima
Riguardo a noi	Anni '80 Popo 2	R483 Altopiano valzer 2		

### **Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)**

S001	S021	S022	S023	S024	S025	S026	Il mondo	perché - Temperato
S002		S027	S028		di		Chopin della tastiera	
S003	S029	S030	S031	S032	S033	S034	Beethoven	Notturno
S004	S035	S036	S037	S038	S039		Minuetto	Mendelssohn
S005					In G			Padre Hingslied
S006					Poon			Reverie
S007					153 narse	Heroi	Beethoven	pianoforte sonata a .49-2
S008					in La		1 pz viola	
S009					n			
S010					bemolle		Beethoven	
S011					maggiori,		Scozia	
S012					Op.		DebussyAea	
S013					canzone		besque	
S014					IL		Bach	
S015					Arrivederci		Invenzione	
S016					i		Listz	sogni d'amore
S017					B		Debussy	La riempire capelli
S018					a		de Linea	Minuetto di Mozart
S019					c		Bach valzer	In Amino
S020					h		non	essere cosi- pia n sonata SU
							13	patetico 2 ° viola
					I			
					L			

S	liana Haydn Piccola	S040	La Joplin Intrattenitore
ch	serenata	S041	Lc. Daquino LeCull
u	ostriche Dolly S SognandoAwa	S042	cugino Karl Bohmili F
m	Kening Chopin Grande falso	S043	Tenere Corsico Bombo
an	Occhiali . 18 sorriso polk	S044	Haydn - alba
n	Improvviso NO. 3, SU.	S045	Giovanni Sebastiano Bacio sonata
C	90 Brahms Valzer No...	S046	ouverture " william
on	15	S047	Raccontare "
na	Chenyin-china lo gioca di Debussy	S048	serenata di schubert
zi	La passeggiata dei Golliwogs	S049	Minuetto da Larlesienne
on	Clavicembalo Musica	S050	polacca
al	Mozart Scintilla Scintilla Piccola	S051	sonata clementi
e	stella Bacio Menuetto	S052	tritare Rivoluzione Studio
all	Riccardo Ballata versareAdeline	S053	Il mondo di Beethoven
eg	Riccardo fare un ping pong sotto Gli	S054	Sinfonia del destino
ro	Alberi	S055	Musicale Momenti
S	Richard Acommme Amour	S056	tritare Ken y neri
hu	Riccardo Matrimonio D	S057	tritare preludio Goccia di pioggia ",
be	' Amore pachelbel	S058	Op. 28- 15 tritare piccolo cane
rt	cannone In D	S059	tritare Fantasia Improvisato
M	Badarzewska La preghiera della fanciulla	S060	polacca in La Maggiore, op40,
ar	Čajkovskij- Danza di s mirlitoni	S061	NO 1 Dubessy chiaro De luna
ch	Dvorak Humoresque	S062	Schubert Monents
e		S063	Musicaux Mozart turco
mi		S064	Marzo
lit		S065	Chopin - valigetta op . 64 n.2
ar	Bach Bourree	S066	Beethoven Chiaro di luna
e		S067	sonata Il sogno di Schumann
B		S068	Beethoven Per Elisa
u		S069	Beethoven Marzia Alla
r		S070	Turca Mozart sonata
g		S071	Mendelssohn Canzone di Jäger
m		S072	op . 19b-3 spartito - Notturno op .
i		S073	9 NO .2
l		S074	TornaAsurriento
e		S075	MOZART K448 (Il Andante)
r		S076	IL Valzer della vedova
p		S077	allegra
a		S078	Cinquantina
s		S079	dolce CiaoAnd
t		S080	Ciao Barcarola
o			clarinetto polka
r			voce di primavera
a			valzer di Fiori
l			katyusha
e			SU ali dicazone
s			
c			
h			
u			
m			
a			
n			
n			
s			
i			
c			
i			

-15-



Battery



### WARNING

Io per favore prenditi cura di te seguente attenzioni

Io Fare non tentare di smontare o cortocircuitare il batteria

Io Fare non esporre o bruciare Esso In IL fuoco

Io Fare non mescolare il nuovo e vecchio batteria

Io Fare non mescolare diverso tipi Di

batterie o Fare non carica IL batteria

Io IL positivo e poli negativi Di IL la batteria deve essere installato correttamente

Io Per favore rimuovere la batteria da la tastiera elettronica Se lo fai non usare per un lungo tempo ,



Exception



### WARNING

per favore fai quanto segue passi quando eccezione per l'elettronica tastiera come fumante , troppo caldo e

COSÌ SU . 1). energia spento

2) . tiro IL adattatore giù da IL energia PRESA SU IL parete Quando Sono utilizzando.

3) . contatto tuo locale rivenditore In tempo .

Suo normale per adattatore ottenere caldo Quando lungo tempo usando Corrente alternata adattatore , non indicare Malfunzionamento

Per favore spegnere e riavviare la tastiera elettronica quando qualche volta funzione problema ,



Install the battery

1) . Uscita IL vite E rimuovere IL batteria copertina

2) . Mettere IL batteria con corretto positivo + E negativo - direzione dentro il batteria fessura con 4 x" AA " 1 .5v

3) . Mettere IL batteria copertina E Serratura IL viti

Questo il prodotto contiene componenti elettronici e Dovrebbe non permettere liquidi A entrare O Essere usato In umido ambienti .

Quotidiano antipolvere pulizia Dovrebbe Essere Fatto BENE , E macchie superficiali Potere Essere cancellato con UN morbido E pulito stoffa .





**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Supporto tecnico e Certificato di garanzia  
elettronica [Www.vevor.com/support](http://Www.vevor.com/support)



Técnico apoyo y Certificado de garantía electrónica  
Www . vevor . com / soporte

## PIANO USUARIO MANUAL

MODELO : BD -662

Seguimos Estar comprometido a proporcionarle herramientas con Precio competitivo .

"ahorrar Medio", ""mitad de precio" o cualquier otra expresión similar usado Por nosotros sólo representa una

Estimación de los ahorros que usted puede obtener Podría beneficiarse de la compra ciertas herramientas con nosotros comparados con los mayores Las mejores marcas y hace no necesariamente significa a cubrir todo Categorías de herramientas Ofrecido por nosotros. Tú

son Amablemente recordado verificar cuidadosamente cuando son colocando un

Ordenar con a nosotros si usted son realmente ahorrando la mitad en  
Comparación con Las principales marcas más importantes.



**VEVOR®**  
TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE

piano

MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

NECESIDAD ¿AYUDA? CONTACTO ¡A  
NOSOTROS!

Tener producto ¿preguntas? Necesidad técnico ¿apoyo? Por favor  
sentir gratis Para contactar a nosotros :

Soporte técnico y Certificado de garantía  
electrónica [Www.vevor.  
com/soporte](http://Www.vevor.com/soporte)

Este es el original instrucción , por favor leer todo manual instrucciones con cuidado antes de operar. VEVOR se reserva a claro interpretación De nuestro manual de usuario . El Apariencia de el sala de productos estar sujeto a el

producto tu recibió. Por favor perdona nosotros que no lo haremos informarle de nuevo si ¿Existe alguna tecnología o software? actualizaciones en Nuestro producto.

## Accesorio

fuerza cable \* 1

Micrófono \* 1

Atril para partituras \* 1

Auriculares \* 1

sostener pedal \* 1

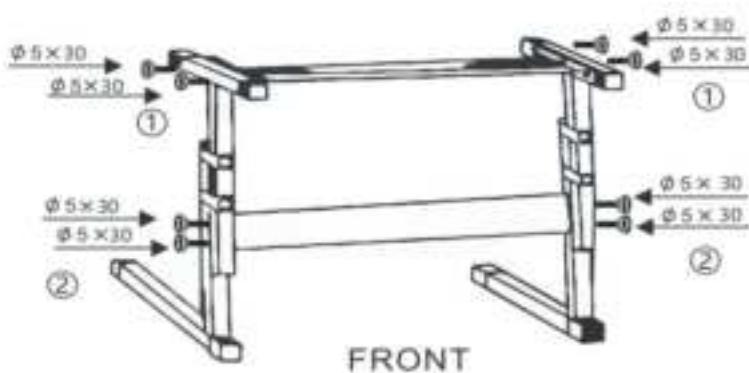
Música hoja clip \*1

MIDI Cordón \* 1

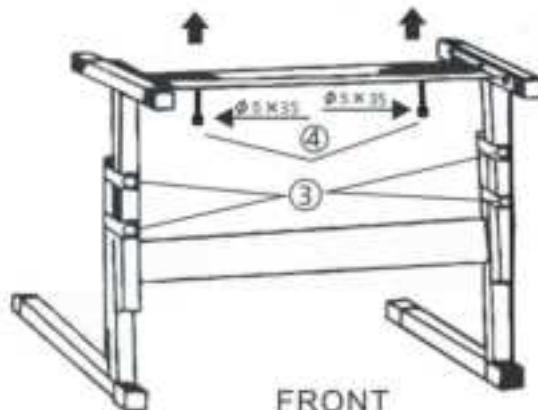
piano pegatina \* 1

teclado soporte \*1

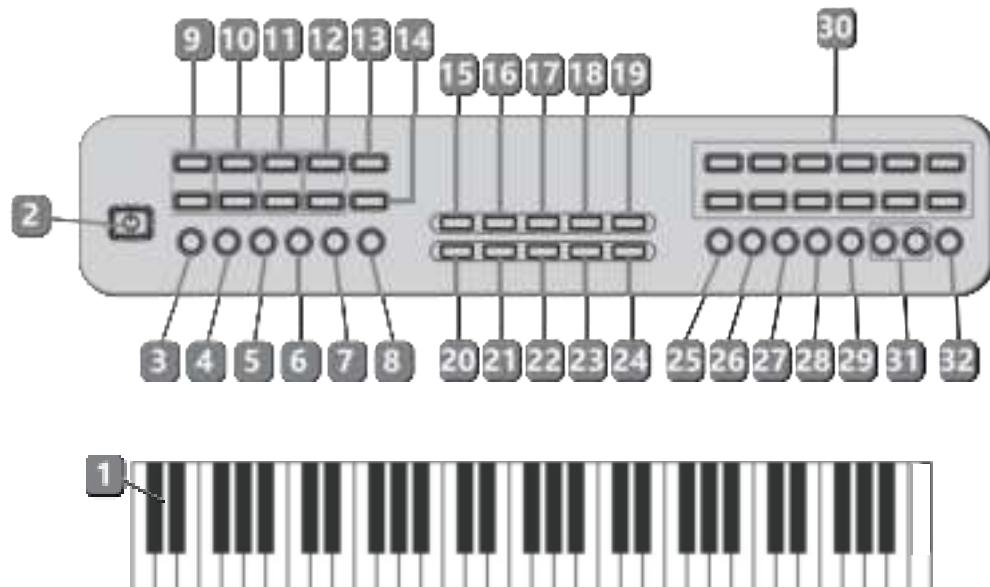
Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



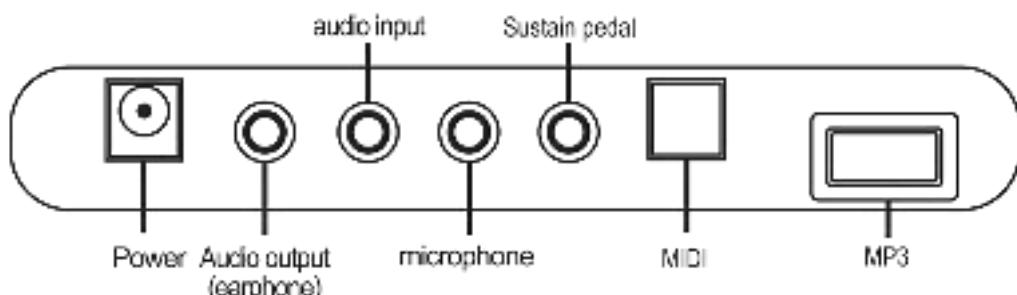
- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body



- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



1 KEYBOARD	9 VOLUME+/-	17 FILL-IN/LED	25 TONE
2 POWER	10 RHYTHM VOL+/-	18 FILL-IN2	26 RHYTHM
3 RECORD	11 TEMPO+/-	19 BASSCHORDS	27 PIANO
4 PROG	12 TRANSPOSE+/-	20 ONE KEY	28 DEMO ONE
5 PLAY	13 SUSTAIN	21 FOLLOW	29 DEMO ALL
6 METRONOME	14 VIBRATO	22 ENSEMBLE	30 NUMBER SELECTION AREA
7 KEY DRUM	15 SYNC	23 CHORD. OFF	31 ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
8 DUAL KEY	16 CHORD	24 START/STOP	32 ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+ 32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guitar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 6	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 6	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRnGuitar1

R448	británico Roca Pop2	R466 60 años alma 2	R484	Polca Schlager2
R449	Arándanos azules2	Fusión R467 barajar 3	R485	Grupera 2
R450	guijira2	Fusión R468 Barajar 4	R486	Danzón 2
R451	Roca Balada 2	R469 6-8 Moderno2	R487	schlagerAlp2
R452	alma 2	470 6-8 orquesta 2	R488	Saeidy2
R453	Clásico 8 Beat 2	R471 lento alma 2	R489	6-8 Marzo
R454	Bolero 2	R472 piano Balada 2	R490	Música bluegrass
R455	alma Hermanos2	R473 Cadera Brincar	R491	Estallido latín2
R456	Feliz reggae2	Ranura 2	R492	Mostrar Tune2
R457	6-8 lento Roca 2	R474 Cadera Barajar 2	R493	Escaneo barajar
R458	Bolero Lento 2	Organo R475 Ranura 2	R494	Adoración lenta
R459	Columpio de medianoche 2	Gráfico R476 Estallido 3	R495	Bachata
R460	Francés Jazz 2	R477 Mambo 5	R496	Romántico Balada 2
R461	latín fiesta pop2	R478 Mambo 6	R497	Cosa análoga
R462	Tango5	R479 Disco latín 2	R498	Balada 2
R463	Tang 06	R480 Rápido Bossa 2	R499	Electro Estallido 2
R464	parranda2	R481 Zorro Trote 2	500	Blues Roca K2
R465	Años 80 Estallido 2	R482 pasodoble2	rands	Años 90 alma
R466		R483 Tierras altas vals 2		

**Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)**

I	Llevar una vida de soltero	S040	Joplin El Artista Lc.
m	Menuett	S041	Dauquin LeC Coukarl
p	Ricardo Balada Para Adeline	S042	Bohm El F conteper
r	Ricardo silbido pong bajo Los árboles	S043	korsakov Abejorro
o	Richard Acommé Amour	S044	Haydn - amanecer
v	ricardo Casamiento D	S045	Juan sebastián Llevar una vida de
i	'amar pachelbel cañón En	S046	soltero sonata
s	D	S047	Obertura " william
a	Badarzewska oración de la doncella	S048	Decir " serenata de
d	Tchaikovsky- Danza de s mirlitones	S049	schubert
N	Humoresco de Dvorak	-15	Minueto de L'Arlesienne
o	-	S050	polonesa
.		S051	sonata de clementi
3		S052	Chopin Revolución
,		S053	Ejercicio musical
E		S054	Beethoven Sinfonía del
n		S055	destino
.		S056	Musical
9		S057	Momentos
0		S058	Chopin Ke n ys
B		S059	negro
r		S060	Chopin preludio Gota de lluvia " , Op.
a		S061	28- 15 Chopin perro pequeño
h		S062	Chopin Fantasía Improvisado
m		S063	polonesa En La Mayor, op40 , No
s		S064	1 Dubessy clara De Luna
V		S065	Schubert Monents Música
a		S066	Mozart turco Marzo
I		S067	Chopin - valse op . 64 no.2
s		S068	beethoven Luz de la luna
N		S069	sonata Schumann soñando
o		S070	beethoven Para Elise
.		S071	beethoven Marcia Alla
1		S072	Turca mozart sonata
5		S073	Mendelssohn Canción de
chen Yin Li		S074	cazadores En . 19b-3 chopin -
obras de		S075	Nocturno En . 9 No .2
teatro De		S076	Torna Asurriento
Debussy		S077	MOZART K448(II Andante)
Paseo en		S078	El Vals de la viuda alegre
bicicleta de		S079	cincuentona
los		S080	Dulce adiós Adiós
Golliwogs			Barcarola
Clave Música			polca de clarinete
Mo			voz de primavera
zar			vals deEl Flores
t			katyusha
Bril			en alas de canción
la,			
bril			
la			
Pe			
qu			
eñ			
a			
est			
rell			
a			

 **Battery** **WARNING**

- o Por favor, cuídate siguiente atenciones
- o Hacer No intente desmontarlo o cortocircuitar el batería
- o Hacer no exponer o quemar él en el fuego
- o Hacer No mezclar el nuevo y viejo batería
- o Hacer no mezcla diferente tipos de baterías o Hacer no cargar el batería
- o El positivo y polos negativos de el La batería debe estar correctamente instalado
- o por favor Retire la batería de El teclado electrónico Si lo haces no usar Para un largo tiempo ,

 **Exception** **WARNING**

Por favor haga lo siguiente pasos cuando excepción para la electrónica teclado como si estuviera echando humo , demasiado caliente y Entonces en . 1 ). fuerza apagado  
2) . jalar el adaptador abajo de el fuerza enchufe en el muro cuando son usando.  
3) . contacto su local distribuidor en tiempo .  
Es normal para adaptador conseguir caliente cuando largo tiempo usando C.A. adaptador , no indicar Funcionamiento defectuoso  
por favor Apagar y reiniciar el teclado electrónico cuando función en algún momento problema ,

 **Install the battery**

- 1) . Salida el tornillo y eliminar el batería cubrir
- 2) . poner el batería con correcto positivo + y negativo - dirección dentro del batería ranura con 4 x" AA " 1 . 5v
- 3) . poner el batería cubrir y Cerrar el tornillos

Este El producto contiene componentes electrónicos y debería No permitir líquidos a ingresar o ser usado en húmedo entornos .

A diario A prueba de polvo limpieza debería ser hecho Bueno , y manchas superficiales poder ser borrado con a

suave y limpio paño .



**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Soporte técnico y Certificado de garantía  
electrónica [Www.vevor.com/soporte](http://Www.vevor.com/soporte)



Techniczny wsparcie i Certyfikat e-gwarancji

[Www . vevor . com / wsparcie](http://Www . vevor . com / wsparcie)

**FORTEPIAN  
UŻYTKOWNIK  
PODRĘCZNIK**

**MODEL : BD -662**

kontynuujemy być zaangażowanym Do zapewnić ci narzędzia z konkurencyjna cena.

"ratować Połowa", ""Połowa ceny" lub jakiekolwiek inne podobne wyrażenia używany przez nas reprezentuje tylko

szacunkowe oszczędności możesz skorzystać z zakupu niektóre narzędzia z nas w porównaniu do głównego najlepsze marki i robi niekoniecznie oznaczać Do pokryć wszystko kategorie narzędzi oferowany przez nas. Ty

Czy uprzejmie przypomniano dokładnie sprawdzić, kiedy Czy umieszczanie zamów z nas jeśli ty Czy faktycznie oszczędzając połowa w porównanie z najlepsze, główne marki.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

## POTRZEBOWAĆ POMOC? KONTAKT NAS!

Mieć produkt pytania? Potrzebować techniczny wsparcie? Proszę czuć bezpłatny skontaktować się nas :

Wsparcie techniczne i Certyfikat e-gwarancji [www.vevor.com/wsparcie](http://www.vevor.com/wsparcie)

Ten jest ten oryginalny instrukcja, Proszę Czytać Wszystko podręcznik instrukcje

ostrożnie przed użyciem. VEVOR rezerwuje A jasne interpretacja naszego instrukcja obsługi. Ten wygląd ten produkty podlegać ten produkt ty otrzymane. proszę wybaczyć nam, że nie będziemy poinformować cię Ponownie Jeśli czy istnieje jakaś technologia lub

oprogramowanie Aktualizacje na temat Nasz produkt.

## Akcesorium

moc sznur \* 1

Mikrofon \* 1

Stojak na nuty \* 1

Słuchawki \* 1

podtrzymywać

pedał \* 1 Muzyka

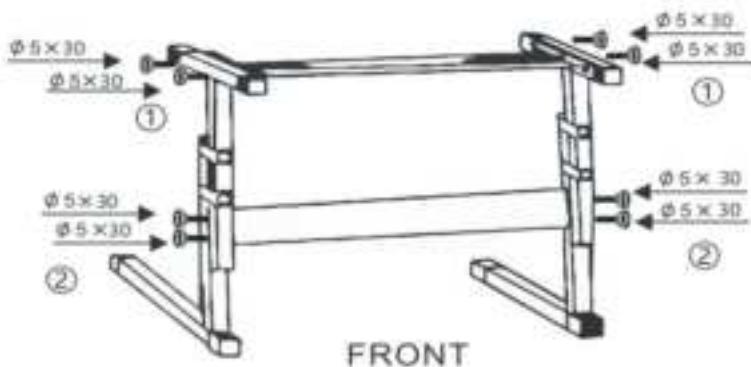
arkusz klip \* 1

MIDI Przewód \* 1

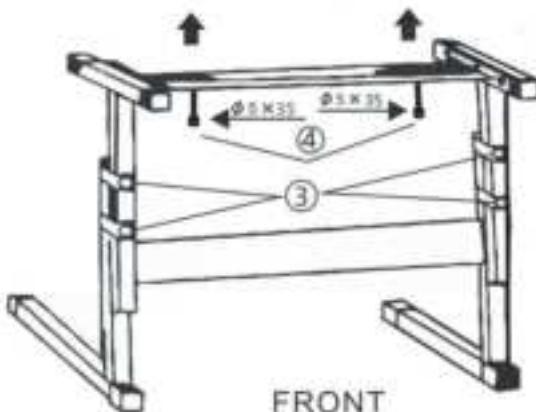
fortepian naklejka \* 1

klawiatura stać \*1

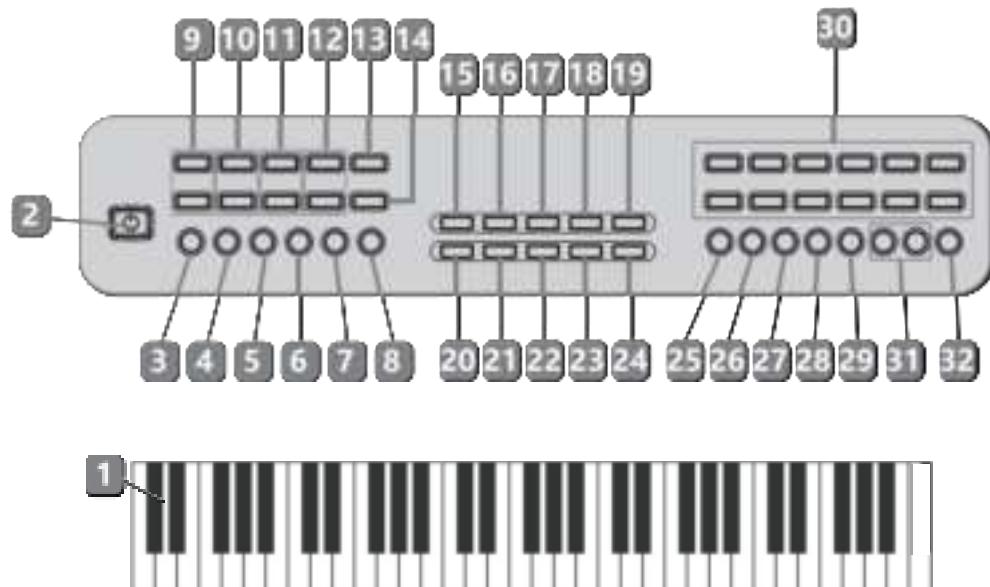
### Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



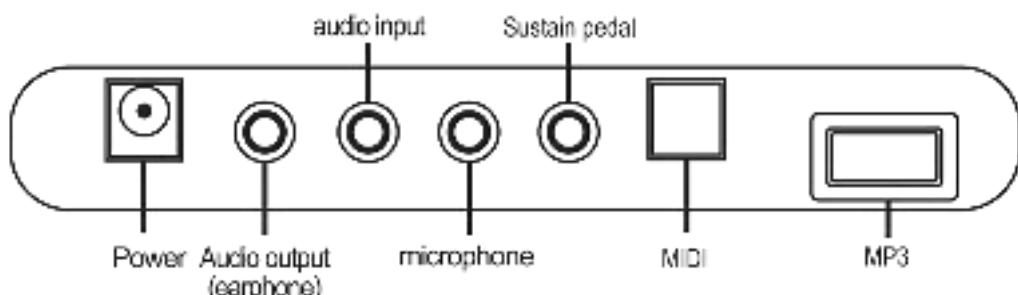
- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body



- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



<b>1</b> KEYBOARD	<b>9</b> VOLUME+/-	<b>17</b> FILL-IN/LED	<b>25</b> TONE
<b>2</b> POWER	<b>10</b> RHYTHM VOL+/-	<b>18</b> FILL-IN2	<b>26</b> RHYTHM
<b>3</b> RECORD	<b>11</b> TEMPO+/-	<b>19</b> BASSCHORDS	<b>27</b> PIANO
<b>4</b> PROG	<b>12</b> TRANSPOSE+/-	<b>20</b> ONE KEY	<b>28</b> DEMO ONE
<b>5</b> PLAY	<b>13</b> SUSTAIN	<b>21</b> FOLLOW	<b>29</b> DEMO ALL
<b>6</b> METRONOME	<b>14</b> VIBRATO	<b>22</b> ENSEMBLE	<b>30</b> NUMBER SELECTION AREA
<b>7</b> KEY DRUM	<b>15</b> SYNC	<b>23</b> CHORD. OFF	<b>31</b> ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
<b>8</b> DUAL KEY	<b>16</b> CHORD	<b>24</b> START/STOP	<b>32</b> ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+    32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guijar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 6	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 6	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRnGuitar1

R448	Brytyjczyk Glaż Pop2	R466 60 lat dusza 2	R484	szlagier polka2
R449	Blues jagodowy2	Połączenie R467 tasować 3	R485	Grupa 2
450 zł	Gujurta2	Połączenie R468 tasować 4	R486	Iańczyca 2
R451	Glaż Ballada2	R469 6-8 Nowoczesny2	R487	szlagierAlp2
R452	dusza 2	470 6-8 orkiestrowy 2	R488	powiedziałem2
R453	klasyczny 8 Beat	R471 powolny dusza 2	R489	6-8 marzec
R454	Bolero 2	R472 fortepiian Ballada2	490 zł	Bluegrass
R455	dusza Bracia2	R473 Biodro Chmiel Rowek 2	R491	Muzyka pop
R456	Szczęśliwego Reggae2	R474 Biodro tasować 2	R492	Łaciński2
R457	6-8 wolno RockK2	Organy R475 Rowek 2	R493	pokaż Tune2
R458	Bolero Sobota 2	Wykres R476 Pop3	R494	skandowac
R459	Północny swing2	R477 Mambo5	R495 zł	człapać
460 zł	francuski Jazz2	R478 Mambo6	R496	czyścić powoli
R461	łacina impreza Pop2	R479 Dyskoteka Łacina 2	R497	Bachata
R462	Tango5	480 zł Szybko Bossa2	498 zł	Romantyczny
R463	Dzwon 06	R481 Lis Klus 2	499 zł	Ballada2
R464	parranda2	R482 pasodoble2	500 zł	Elektro Pop2
R465	80- te Pop2	R483 Góry Wysokie walc 2	500 zł	Blues RockK2
				Lata 90. dusza

### **Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)**

S001	S035	S036	S037	S038	S039	
S002						Beethove artowany klawiatura
S003	n	Menuet	Chopina Nokturn			
S004	W	G	Mendelssohna Ks.			
S005	Po	lo	Hingslied Reverie			
S006	na	se	Beethovena fortepiian sonata przy			
S007	As-dur	W	0,49-2 1 szt fioletowy			
S008	główny,		Beethoven			
S009	Odc.		Szkoja			
S010	piosenka		Debussy'ego			
S011	The Do		Aeabesque			
S012	widzenia		Kawaler			
S013	K		Wynalazek			
S014	a		Liszta miłosne sny			
S015	w		Debussy'ego La wpisać			
S016	a		włosy de Linia Menueta			
S017	l		Mozarta			
S018	e		Kawaler walc W Amino			
S019	r		bądź thoven- pi n nie sonata NA			
S020	T		13 żałosne 2. miejsce fioletowy			
S021	h		Schumanna Wesoly			
S022	e		rodak Szuberta Marche'a			
S023	p		wojskowy			
S024	o		Kawaler Bourree			
S025	n		Burgmiller			
S026	i		pastorale			
S027	e		schumann			
S028	w		sicilienne			
S029	a		Haydna Mała			
S030	ż		serenada			
S031	ostrygi	Dolly	S			
S032	Dreaming	Awa	kening			
S033	Chopina	Wielkie	kłamstwo			
S034	-	Okulary	włączone. 18 polak			
		uśmiech				
	Z	Zaimprowizowany				
	NIE.	3, NA. 90				
	a	Brahmsa Walc				
	h	Nie 15				

chenyin Li Małżeństwo D ' Miłość  
sztuki pachelbel armata W D  
Debussy'ego Badarzewska Modlitwa dziewczyny  
Spacer po Czajkowski- Taniec s mirliton  
Golliwogs Humoreska Dvoraka

-15-

S040 Joplin Komik Łk.  
S041 Daquin LeC Kogo Karl  
S042 Bohm F Zawiesi  
S043 Korsakow Trzmiel  
S044 Haydn - wschód słońca  
S045 Jan Sebastian Kawaler sonata  
S046 uwertura „ william  
S047 Powiedzieć ”  
S048 serenada schuberta  
S049 Menuet z Larlesienne  
S050 polonez  
S051 sonata clementiego  
S052 Szopen Rewolucja  
S053 Etiuda Beethoven  
S054 Symfonia losu  
S055 Musical Chwile  
S056 Szopen Czarny  
S057 kenys  
S058 Szopen preludium Kropka deszczu,  
S059 Opcja 28-15 Szopen mały piasek  
S060 Szopen Fantazja Zaimprowizowany  
S061 polonez w tonacji A-dur, op40 ,  
S062 NIE 1 Dubessy clair De księżyc  
S063 Schuberta Monentsa  
S064 Muzyka Mozarta po turecku  
S065 marzec  
S066 Chopina - wazon op . 64 nr 2  
S067 Beethovena Rojenia sonata  
S068 Sen Schumann  
S069 Beethovena Dla Elizy  
S070 Beethovena Marcia Alla  
S071 Turca Mozarta sonata  
S072 Mendelssohn Pieśń Jagera do .  
S073 19b-3 chopin - Nokturn do . 9  
S074 NIE .2  
S075 TornaAsurriento  
S076 MOZART K448 (I Andante)  
S077 Ten Walc Wesołej Wdowy  
S078 cynkwantaina  
S079 słodkie paaand Do  
S080 widzenia Barkarola  
polka klarnetowa  
głos wiosny  
walc Kwiaty  
katiusza  
NA skrzydełka poza piosenką

Klawesyn  
Muzyka  
Mo  
zar  
t  
Bły  
sk  
Bły  
sk  
Ma  
ła  
gw  
iaz  
da  
Ka  
wa  
ler  
Me  
nu  
et  
Ryszard  
Ballada  
wlaćAdeline  
Ryszard  
świst pong  
sous  
Drzewa  
M  
i  
ł  
o  
ś  
ć

R  
i  
c  
h  
a  
r  
d  
a

A  
c  
o  
m  
m  
e,  
a

R  
y  
s  
z  
a  
r  
d



### Battery



### WARNING

- o proszę uważaj następny uprzejmości
- o Do nie próbuj demontować lub spowodować zwarcie bateria o Do nie wystawiać lub spalić To W ten ogień
- o Do nie mieszać nowy i stary bateria
- o Do nie mieszać różny typy z baterie
- o Do nie opłata ten bateria
- o Ten pozytywne i bieguny ujemne z ten bateria musi być prawidłowo zainstalowany
- o Proszę wyjmij baterię z klawiatura elektroniczna Jeśli tak zrobisz nie używać dla długi czas,



### Exception



### WARNING

proszę zrobić następujące rzeczy kroki kiedy wyjątek dla wersji elektronicznej  
klawiatura jak wściekły , na gorąco i Więc NA . 1) . moc wyłączony  
2) . ciągnąć ten adapter w dół z ten moc gniazdo NA ten ściana Kiedy Czy używając.  
3) . kontakt twój lokalny kupiec W czas .  
Jego normalna Do adapter dostawanie gorący Kiedy długi czas używając klimatyzacja adapter , nie wskazywać Awaria  
Proszę wyłącz i zrestartuj klawiaturę elektroniczną, gdy funkcja czasami problem ,



### Install the battery

- 1) . Wyjście ten śrubę I usunąć ten bateria okładka
- 2) . umieścić ten bateria z prawidłowy pozytywny + I negatywny - kierunek do bateria szczelina z 4 x" AA " 1 . 5V
- 3) . umieścić ten bateria okładka I Zamek ten śruby

Ten produkt zawiera elementy elektroniczne i powinien nie pozwalać płyny Do Wchodzić Lub Być używany W wilgoć środowiska .

Codziennie pyłoszczelny czyszczenie powinien Być zrobione Dobra , I plamy powierzchniowe Moc Być wytrąty z A miękki I czysty tkanina .





**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Wsparcie techniczne i Certyfikat e-warranty  
[www.vevor.com/wsparcie](http://www.vevor.com/wsparcie)



Technisch ondersteuning en E-garantie certificaat  
[Www.vevor.com / ondersteuning](http://www.vevor.com/ondersteuning)

PIANO  
GEBRUIKER HANDMATIG  
MODEL : BD -662

wij gaan door met toegewijd zijn naar u voorzien gereedschap met concurrerende prijs.

"redden Half", "Halve prijs" of andere soortgelijke uitdrukkingen gebruikt door ons vertegenwoordigt alleen een schatting van de besparingen die u zou kunnen profiteren van het kopen bepaalde gereedschappen met ons vergeleken met de grote topmerken en doet niet per se betekenen naar alles bedekken categorieën van gereedschappen aangeboden door ons. Jij

Zijn vriendelijk herinnerd om zorgvuldig te verifiëren wanneer u Zijn een plaatsen bestellen met ons als je Zijn Eigenlijk besparen half in vergelijking met de grootste topmerken.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

### BEHOEFT HULP? CONTACT ONS!

Hebben product vragen? Behoeft technisch steun? Alsjeblieft gevoel vrij contact opnemen ons :

Technische ondersteuning en E-garantie  
certificaat [www.vevor.com/ondersteuning](http://www.vevor.com/ondersteuning)

Dit is de origineel instructie , Alsjeblieft lezen alle handmatig instructies zorgvuldig door voordat u gaat gebruiken. VEVOR behoudt zich het recht voor A duidelijk interpretatie van onze gebruikershandleiding . De verschijning van de productenhal onderworpen zijn aan de product jij ontvangen. vergeef me alsjeblieft ons dat we niet zullen u informeren opnieuw als er is enige technologie of software updates over

ons product.

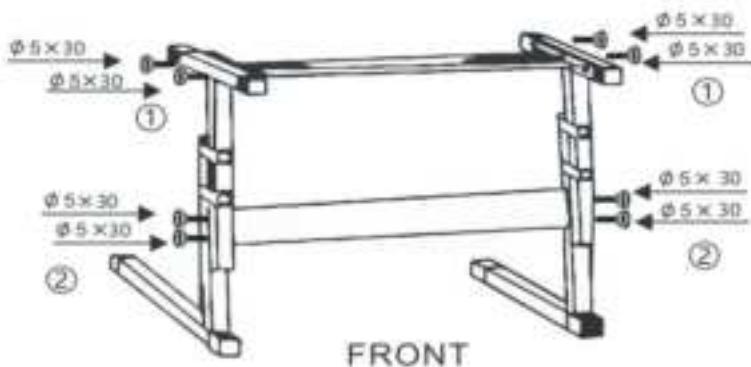
## Accessoire

stroom koord \* 1  
Microfoon \* 1  
Muziekbladstandaard \* 1

Oordopjes \* 1  
aanhouden pedaal  
\* 1 Muziek laken  
klem \* 1

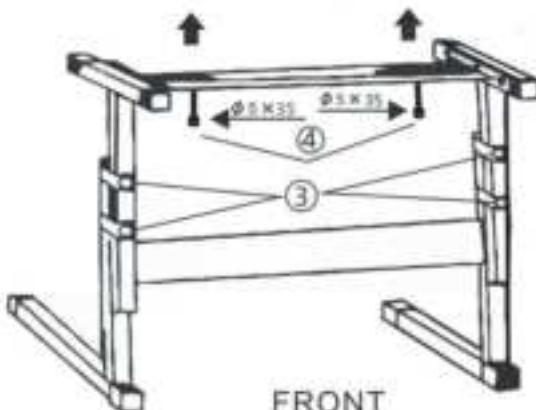
MIDI Snoer \* 1  
piano stickertje \* 1  
toetsenbord staan  
\*1

### Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



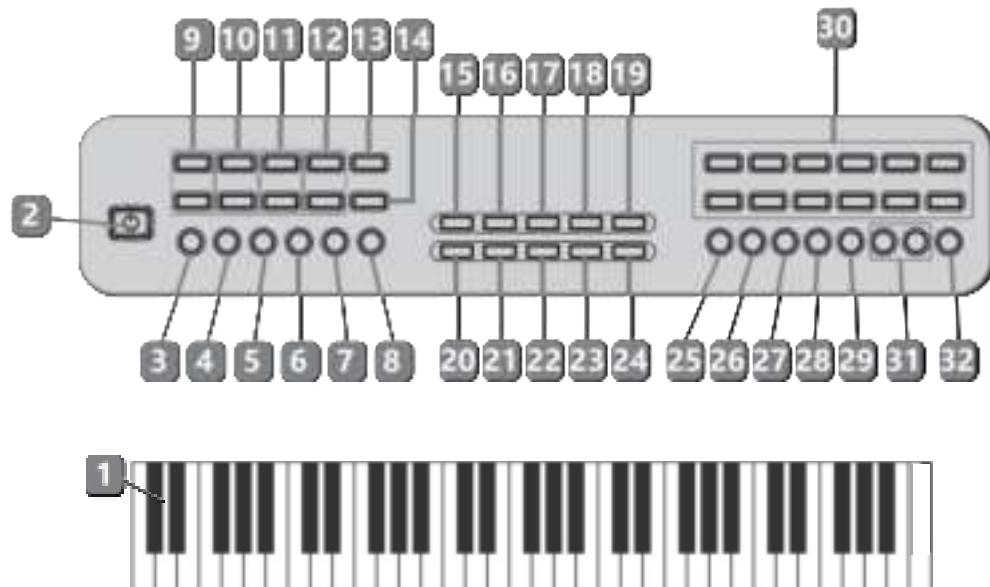
FRONT

- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body

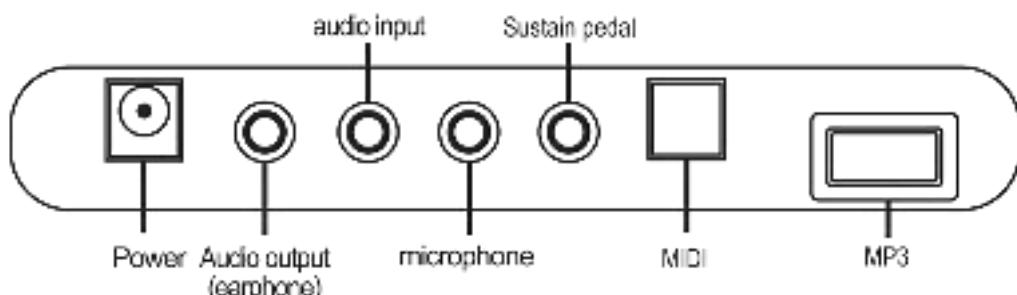


FRONT

- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



<b>1</b> KEYBOARD	<b>9</b> VOLUME+/-	<b>17</b> FILL-IN/LED	<b>25</b> TONE
<b>2</b> POWER	<b>10</b> RHYTHM VOL+/-	<b>18</b> FILL-IN2	<b>26</b> RHYTHM
<b>3</b> RECORD	<b>11</b> TEMPO+/-	<b>19</b> BASSCHORDS	<b>27</b> PIANO
<b>4</b> PROG	<b>12</b> TRANSPOSE+/-	<b>20</b> ONE KEY	<b>28</b> DEMO ONE
<b>5</b> PLAY	<b>13</b> SUSTAIN	<b>21</b> FOLLOW	<b>29</b> DEMO ALL
<b>6</b> METRONOME	<b>14</b> VIBRATO	<b>22</b> ENSEMBLE	<b>30</b> NUMBER SELECTION AREA
<b>7</b> KEY DRUM	<b>15</b> SYNC	<b>23</b> CHORD. OFF	<b>31</b> ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
<b>8</b> DUAL KEY	<b>16</b> CHORD	<b>24</b> START/STOP	<b>32</b> ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+ 32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Aahs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guijar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 5	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 5	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RritRnRnGuitar1

R448	Brit Steen Pop2	R466 60 's ziel 2	R484	schlager polka2
R449	Blauwe bessen	R467 Fusie shuffl 3	R485	Groep 2
450 rand	Blues2 Guijira2	R468 Fusie schudden 4	R486	Danzon 2
R451	Steen Ballade2	R469 6-8 Modern2	R487	slagAlp2
R452	ziel 2	R470 6-8 orkestraal 2	R488	saeidy2
R453	Klassiek 8 Beat 2	R471 langzaam ziel 2	R489	6-8 Maart
R454	Bolero2	R472 piano Ballade2	R490	Bluegrass
R455	ziel Broers2	R473 Heup Hop Groef 2	R491	Knal Latijn2
R456	Fijne Reggae2	R474 Heup schudden 2	R492	toon Tune2
R457	6-8 langzaam Rots 2	R475- orgel Groef 2	R493	schandaal schudden
R458	Bolero Lente 2	R476 -kaart Pop -3	R494	aanbidding langzaam
R459	Middernachtschom mel2	R477 Mambo5	R495	Bachata
R460	Frans Jazz2	R478 Mambo6	R496	Romantisch Ballade2
R461	Latijns feest Pop2	R479 Disco Latijn 2	R497	Analoog Ballade2
R462	Tango5	R480 Snel Bossa 2	R498	Elektro Pop -2
R463	Tang 06	R481 Vos Drat 2	499€	Blues RotsK2
R464	parranda2	R482 pasodoble2	€500	jaren 90 ziel
R465	jaren 80 Pop -2	R483 Hoogland wals 2		

### Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)

S001	S036	S037	S038	S039	Beethove n Menuet	senbord hakken
S002					In G	Nocturne
S003					Polo	Mendelssohn
S004					53	Pater Hingslied
S005					naisse	Reverie
S006					A-flat	Beethoven piano sonate op .49-2 1
S007					belangrijk,	st paars
S008					Op.	Beethoven
S009					liedje De	Schotland
S010					Tot ziens	DebussyAea
S011					B	besque
S012					a	Bach
S013					c	Uitvinding
S014					h	Liszt liefde dromen
S015						Debussy La invullen haar de
S016					D	Lijn Mozart-menuet
					e	Bach wals In Amino
						wees thoven- pia nee sonate op
S017					o	13 ellendig 2e paars
S018					m	Schumann Vrolijke
S019					d	landgenoot Shubert
S020					a	Marche militair
S021					t	Bach Bourree
S022					-	Burgmiller
S023						pastorale
S024					G	schumann
S025					e	sicilienne
S026					h	Haydn Kleine
S027					a	serenade
S028					r	oesten Dolly s
					d	DreamingAwakening chopin
S029						Grande valse Brillante op.
S030						18 polk smile
S031					t	Impromptu No. 3,
S032					o	Op. 90 Brahms
S033					e	waltz No. 15
S034					t	chenyin Li toneelstukken Debussy's
S035						Golliwogs-taartwandeling

Klavecimbel ' Liefde pachelbel kanon  
 Muziek In D  
 Mo Badarzewska Maagdengebed  
 zar Tsjaikovski- Dans van s mirlitons  
 t Dvořák Humoresque

-15-

S040 Joplin De Entertainer  
 S041 Lc. Dak LeC Hoog  
 S042 het met Karl? Bohm De  
 S043 F behouden korsakov  
 S044 Hommel  
 S045 Haydn - zonsopgang  
 S046 Johannes sebastiaan Bach sonate  
 S047 ouverture " william  
 S048 Vertellen " schubert  
 S049 serenade  
 S050 Menuet van LArlesienne  
 S051 polonaise  
 S052 clementi-sonate  
 S053 hakken Revolutie Etude  
 S054 Beethoven Lotsymfonie  
 S055 Muzikaal  
 S056 Momenten  
 S057 hakken Zwarke ke  
 n ys  
 S058 hakken voorspel Regendruppel ",  
 S059 Op. 28- 15 hakken kleine hond  
 S060 hakken Fantasie Onverwacht  
 S061 polonaise in A majeur, op40 ,  
 S062 Nee 1 Dubessy helder De maan  
 S063 Schubert Monents Muziek  
 S064 Mozart Turks Maart  
 S065 Chopin - vals op . 64 nr.2  
 S066 Beethoven Maneschijn sonate  
 S067 Schumann droomt  
 S068 Beethoven Voor Elise  
 S069 Beethoven Marcia Alla  
 S070 Turca Mozart sonate  
 S071 Mendelssohn Jagerlied op . 19b-  
 S072 3 Chopin - Nocturne op . 9 Nee .  
 S073 2  
 S074 TornaAsurriento  
 S075 MOZART K448(1 Andante)  
 S076 De Vrolijke weduwe wals  
 S077 cinquantaïne  
 S078 liefs doe en Doe!  
 S079 Barcarole  
 S080 klarinet polka  
 stem van de lente  
 wals vanDe  
 Bloemen katjoesja  
 op vleugels vanlied

Tw ink el Tw ink el Kle ine ste r Ba ch Me nu et Richard Ballade voorAdeline Richard ping pong sous De bomen R i c h a r d A c o m m e A m o u r R i c h a r d H u w e l i j k D



### Battery



### WARNING

- O pas goed op jezelf volgend aandacht
- O Doen niet proberen te demonteren of kortsluiting veroorzaken batterij O Doen niet blootstellen of verbranden Het in de vuur
- O Doen niet mengen de nieuw en oud batterij
- O Doen niet mengen verschillend typen van batterijen o Doen niet aanval de batterij
- O De positief en negatieve polen van de batterij moet zijn correct geïnstalleerd
- O Alsjeblieft verwijder de batterij uit het elektronische toetsenbord Als je dat doet niet gebruiken voor een lang tijd ,



### Exception



### WARNING

- doe het volgende stappen wanneer uitzondering voor de elektronische toetsenbord als roken , over heet en Dus op . 1). stroom uit  
2). trekken de adapter omlaag van de stroom stopcontact op de muur wanneer Zijn gebruiken.  
3). contact jouw lokaal handelaar in tijd .  
Zijn normaal voor adapter krijgen heet wanneer lang tijd gebruik makend van Wisselstroom adapter , niet aangeven Storing Alsjeblieft uitschakelen en start het elektronische toetsenbord opnieuw op wanneer soms functie probleem ,



### Install the battery

- 1). Uitgang de schroef En verwijderen de batterij omslag
- 2). neerzetten de batterij met juist positief + En negatief - richting in de batterij sleuf met 4 x" AA " 1 .5v
- 3). neerzetten de batterij omslag En Slot de schroeven

Dit product bevat elektronische componenten en zou moeten niet toestaan vloeistoffen naar binnenkomen of zijn gebruikt in vochtig omgevingen .

Dagelijks stofdicht schoonmaak zou moeten zijn klaar Goed , En oppervlaktelekken kan zijn afgeveegd met A zacht En schoon lap .



**VEVOR®**

**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Technische ondersteuning en E-garantie  
certificaat [www.vevor.com/ondersteuning](http://www.vevor.com/ondersteuning)



Teknisk stöd och E-garantibevis

[Www . vevor . se / support](http://www.vevor.se/support)

## PIANO ANVÄNDARE MANUELL

MODELL : BD -662

vi fortsätter att vara engagerad till ge dig verktyg med konkurrenskraftigt pris.  
"spara Halv", "Halva priset" eller andra liknande uttryck begagnad av oss representerar  
endast en

uppskattnings av dina besparningar kan ha nyta av att köpa vissa verktyg med oss jämfört med  
majoren toppmärken och gör inte nödvändigtvis elak till täcka alla kategorier av verktyg  
erbjuds av oss. Du

är vänligt påmind att verifiera noggrant när du är placera en beställa med oss om du  
är faktiskt sparar hälften in jämförelse med de främsta varumärkena.



MODEL: BD-662



(The picture is for reference only, please refer to the actual object)

#### BEHOV HJÄLP? KONTAKTA USA!

Ha produkt frågor? Behov teknisk stöd? Behaga känsla gratis att kontakta oss :

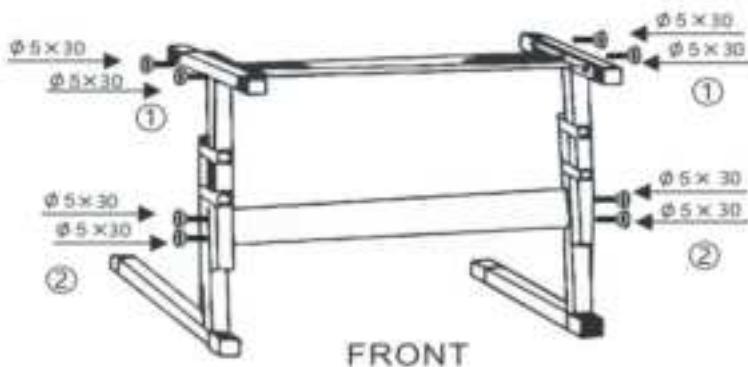
Teknisk support och E-garantibevis  
[www.vevor.se/support](http://www.vevor.se/support)

Detta är de original instruktion, behaga läsa alla manuell instruktioner noggrant innan användning. VEVOR rese ryes a renna tolkning av våra bruksanvisning . De utseende av de produkterhall vara föremål för de produkt dig mottagen. snälla förlåt oss att vi inte kommer informera dig igen om det finns någon teknik eller programvara uppdateringar på vår produkt.

## Åtföljande

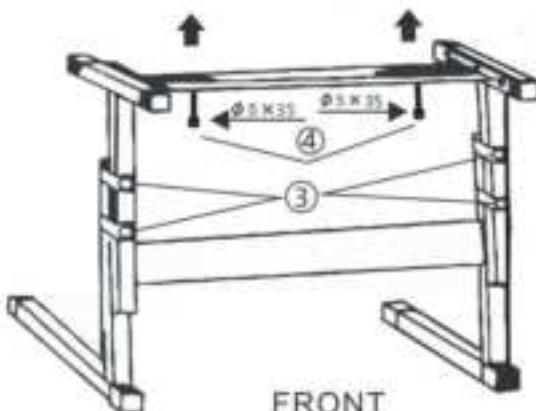
driva sladd * 1	Hörlurar * 1	MIDI Sladd * 1
Mikrofon * 1	upprätthålla pedal *	piano klistermärke *
Notställ * 1	1 Musik ark klipp *	1

Installation diagram of Keyboard stand



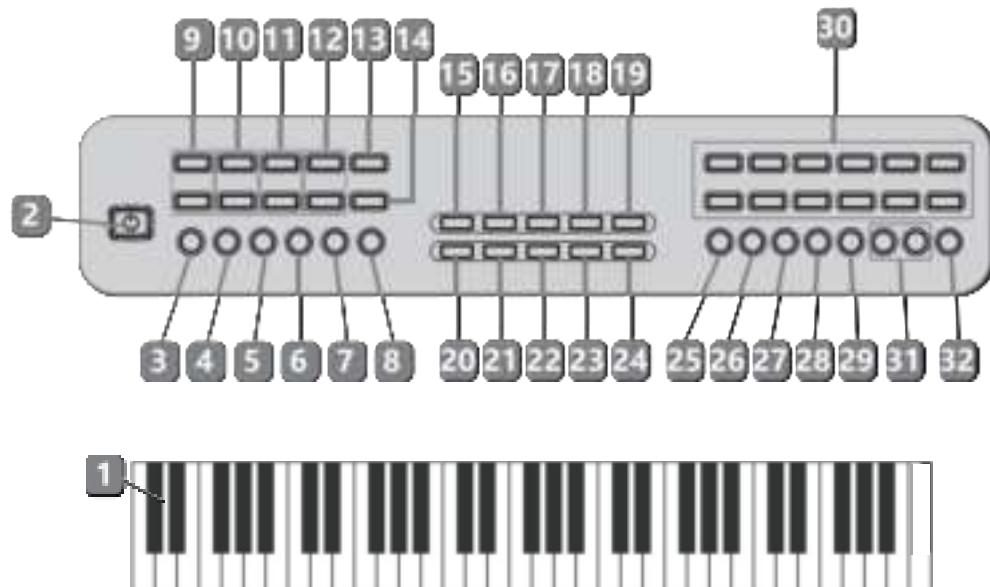
FRONT

- ④ Connecting the screw hole position  
at the bottom of the piano body

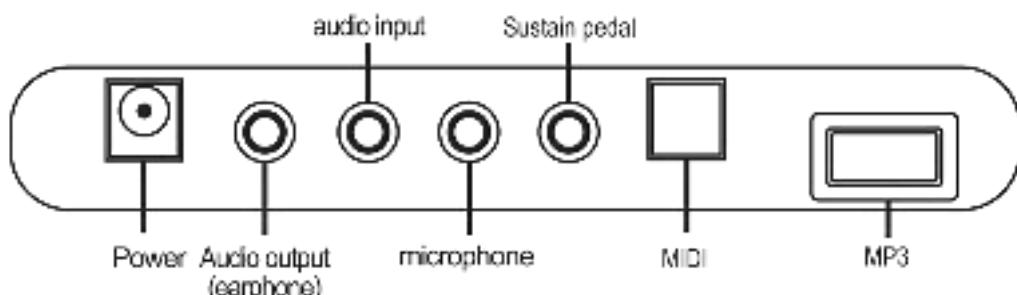


FRONT

- ③ Adjust the limit screw at the same time on the left  
and right sides to adjust the appropriate height



<b>1</b> KEYBOARD	<b>9</b> VOLUME+/-	<b>17</b> FILL-IN/LED	<b>25</b> TONE
<b>2</b> POWER	<b>10</b> RHYTHM VOL+/-	<b>18</b> FILL-IN2	<b>26</b> RHYTHM
<b>3</b> RECORD	<b>11</b> TEMPO+/-	<b>19</b> BASSCHORDS	<b>27</b> PIANO
<b>4</b> PROG	<b>12</b> TRANSPOSE+/-	<b>20</b> ONE KEY	<b>28</b> DEMO ONE
<b>5</b> PLAY	<b>13</b> SUSTAIN	<b>21</b> FOLLOW	<b>29</b> DEMO ALL
<b>6</b> METRONOME	<b>14</b> VIBRATO	<b>22</b> ENSEMBLE	<b>30</b> NUMBER SELECTION AREA
<b>7</b> KEY DRUM	<b>15</b> SYNC	<b>23</b> CHORD. OFF	<b>31</b> ▶/VOL- ▶/VOL+
<b>8</b> DUAL KEY	<b>16</b> CHORD	<b>24</b> START/STOP	<b>32</b> ▶/CHANGE



## **1.KEYBOARD\2.POWER**

Turn on the power, you can play the "keyboard" and enter the performance state. In standby mode, after 3 minutes of no operation, it will automatically enter the sleep mode, and can be restored by pressing any key.

## **3.RECORD**

Press the **【RECORD】** key to enter the recording mode, and then press any piano key or drum key to start the recording.

start recording. The maximum number of recordings is 80. When the recording is full, it cannot continue to record another note.

When recording, you can press the play button at any time to play.

Each time this button is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the recording mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the recording mode, the last memory will be cleared.

## **4.PROG**

Press **【PROG】** key to enter programming mode, the preset speed is 120. The pressed drum sound can be recorded. In edit mode, only the drum sound is valid.

The maximum number of records is 32. When the record is full, it cannot continue to record another drum sound. You can press the button at any time, press the Play key to play the edited drum sound.

Each time this key is pressed, the last memory will be cleared and the programming mode will be re-entered.

After exiting the programming mode, the last memory will be cleared.

In this mode, the keys are automatically converted to keyboard drums.

## **5.PLAY**

In the recording mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded notes. Press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing.

In programming mode, press the **【PLAY】** for the first time to play the recorded drum sound, and press the **【PLAY】** for the second time to stop playing

If there is no recorded value before, press the **【PLAY】** and no action will take place.

## **6.METRONOME**

Pressing the **【METRONOME】** key, the action function is the click sound, there are 7 kinds of changes, 1/4 beat → 2/4 beat → 3/4 beat → 4/4 beat... → stop, the default value of the beat is 120.

## **7.KEY DRUM**

Press the **【KEY DRUM】** key to get percussion sound on the corresponding key.

## **8.DUAL KEY**

Press **【DUAL KEY】** for the first time to activate the dual keyboard function, and press **【DUAL KEY】** for the second time to select eliminate the double keyboard function.

When the dual keyboard function is activated, the scales of the left keys C2~B3 will be played correspondingly to the scales of C3~B4. The scales of C4~C7 on the right keys will be played as C3~C6 scales. You can use the digital area and the [+] [-] keys or digital switches to select the sub-tone instead of the left piano.key tone.

#### **9.VOLUME+/-**

Use **VOLUME+/-** to control the volume, press **VOLUME+** to represent To increase the volume up, press **VOLUME-** to decrease the volume down. The volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the default value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold **VOLUME+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase /decrease the volume.

#### **10.RHYTHM+/-**

Press **RHYTHM+/-** to select the accompaniment volume.

The accompaniment volume control has a total of 17 segments (0~16), and the preset value is the 13th segment after power-on.

Press and hold the **RHYTHM+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the accompaniment volume.

#### **11.TEMPO+/-**

Press **TEMPO+/-** to select the speed.

The speed control has a total of 270 stages (30~300), and the preset value is the 90th stage after power-on (speed = 120)

Press and hold the **TEMPO+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the speed.

When playing the selected song, the tempo of the song will be used, regardless of the set tempo.

When playing the selected rhythm, the set tempo will prevail.

#### **12.TRANSPOSE+/-**

Press **TRANSPOSE+/-** to select Transpose .

There are 25 segments (-12~12) in total for transposition control, and the preset value is at segment 13 after power-on.

Press and hold the **TRANSPOSE+/-** for more than 1 second to continuously increase/decrease the transpose.

The chord pitch also changes with the transpose value.

#### **13.SUSTAIN**

Press the **SUSTAIN** key to enable or disable the sustain function.

When the sustain function is turned on, when you play the keyboard, the sound will have a prolongation effect.

#### **14.VIBRATO**

Press the **VIBRATO** key to enable or disable the vibrato function.

When the vibrato function is turned on, the sound will vibrate when you play the keyboard.

## **15.SYNC**

Press the [Sync] key for the first time to enter the sync mode, and press the [Sync key] for the second time to exit the sync mode.

When entering sync mode, pressing the first 19 keys on the left will automatically play the selected rhythm (chord).

## **16.CHORD**

Press the 【CHORD】 for the first time to enter the comprehensive chord mode, and press the 【CHORD】 for the second time to exit the composite chord mode.

【CHORD】 Only in rhythm and general mode, the function can occur. When playing the rhythm, press 【CHORD】 and press multiple keys within the range of C2~F3#.

After fingering, you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. The single-fingered chords are played.

When the rhythm is not playing, press the 【CHORD】 and press the multi-finger key within the range of keys C2~F3#, and you can hear the corresponding chord accompaniment. Otherwise, the single-fingered chords are played. Comprehensive fingering can be used with rhythm/chord/synchronization.

## **17.FILL-IN/LED 18.FILL-IN2**

【FILL-IN/LED】 When the rhythm is not playing, pressing it is the key light switch function.

【FILL-IN】 and 【FILL-IN2】 function only when the rhythm is played.

Interlude: During the rhythm playing, press the 【FILL-IN】 to add the fill-in function to the rhythm.

When the measure is finished, insert an interlude.

During rhythm playback, press and hold the 【FILL-IN】 to continue inserting.

## **19.BASSCHORDS**

Change the bass voice in the chord to the piano voice.

## **20.ONE KEY**

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the first time to enter the random play mode, and then press any key to issue the correct note.

Press the 【ONE KEY】 for the second time to exit the strumming mode.

## **21.FOLLOW**

Press the 【FOLLOW】 for the first time to enter the follow mode, and press the 【FOLLOW】 for the second time to exit the follow mode.

After entering the follow play mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the main melody will not be played.

The user must press the corresponding key according to the note displayed on the LCD or the keyboard indicator light.

To continue playing the next note, the background sound repeats the measure until the end of the song.

After the song is over, play the next song.

In follow mode, you can use the number selection area to select other songs.

## **22.ENSEMBLE**

Press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the first time to enter the ensemble mode, and press the **【ENSEMBLE】** for the second time to exit the ensemble mode.

After entering the ensemble mode, use the current song to teach, after the song is played, the user can play the piano at will key and interrupt the main chord. If the key is not pressed after 5 seconds, the main chord will resume playing automatically, background

The sound plays completely until the end of the song.

When the song is over, play the next song together.

In Ensemble mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **23.CHORD.OFF**

Turn off composite chords.

## **24.START/STOP**

Short press [Start/Stop Key] for the first time to start playing the rhythm, and short press [Start/Stop Key] for the second time to stop playing the rhythm.

Exit this mode in teaching, recording, playback, metronome, demo songs, etc.

## **25.TONE**

After pressing the **【TONE】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the tone.

## **26.RHYTHM**

After pressing the **【RHYTHM】**, you can use the number selection area and the **[+]****[−]** keys to select the rhythm.

## **27.PIANO**

In other voice states, press the **[Piano]** key to set the piano voice, and press the **【PIANO】** key for the second time to restore the previous sound.

(The default is piano sound when power on, this button is invalid)

## **28.DEMO ONE**

Press the **【DEMO ONE】** button for the first time to enter the click mode, and press the **【DEMO ONE】** for the second time to exit the click mode.

After entering the sing-along mode, playback starts from the next song.

When the song finishes playing, the current song is played repeatedly.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## **29.DEMO ALL**

Press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the first time to enter the continuous singing mode, and press the **【DEMO ALL】** for the second time to exit the continuous singing mode.

After entering continuous singing mode, playback starts from the first song.

When the song is finished, continue to play the next song and play all the songs in a loop.

In sing-along mode, other songs can be selected using the number selection area.

## 30 . NUMBER SELECTION AREA

Use the number keys 0-9 to input the corresponding timbre, rhythm, song code for quick selection, use the +/- keyscan be selected sequentially.

Press and hold the "+" or "-" key for more than 2 seconds to continuously increase/decrease the selection.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

If neither tone mode or rhythm mode is selected, the default value is tone mode after power-on.

## 31 . /VOL- /VOL+    32 . /CHANGE

Press (within 1 second) [ /CHANGE ] to play or pause the song. In pause mode, press [ /CHANGE ] to continue playing the song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL- ] to select the previous song.

Press (within 1 second) [ /VOL+ ] to select the next song.

Press and hold the [ /VOL- ] for more than 1 second to decrease the volume. Long press [ /VOL+ ] to exceed/increase the volume after 1 second.

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T001	Acoustic Grand Piano	T026	Acoustic Guitar (steel)	T051	Synth Strings 1
T002	Bright Acoustic Piano	T027	Electric Guitar (jazz)	T052	Synth Strings 2
T003	Electric Grand Piano	T028	Electric Guitar (clean)	T053	Choir Ahhs
T004	Honky-tonk Piano	T029	Electric Guitar (muted)	T054	Voice Ooohs
T005	Rhodes Piano	T030	Overdriven Guitar	T055	Synth Voice
T006	Chorused Piano	T031	Distortion Guitar	T056	Orchestra Hit
T007	Harpsichord	T032	Guitar Harmonics	T057	Trumpet
T008	Clavichord	T033	Acoustic Bass	T058	Trombone
T009	Celesta	T034	Electric Bass(finger)	T059	Tuba
T010	Glockenspiel	T035	Electric Bass(pick)	T060	Muted Trumpet
T011	Music box	T036	Fretless Bass	T061	French Horn
T012	Vibraphone	T037	Slap Bass 1	T062	Brass Section
T013	Marimba	T038	Slap Bass 2	T063	Synth Brass 1
T014	Xylophone	T039	Synth Bass 1	T064	Synth Brass 2
T015	Tubular Bell	T040	Synth Bass 2	T065	Soprano Sax
T016	Dulcimer	T041	Violin	T066	Alto Sax
T017	Drawbar Organ	T042	Viola	T067	Tenor Sax
T018	Percussive Organ	T043	Cello	T068	Baritone Sax
T019	Rock Organ	T044	Contrabass	T069	Oboe
T020	Church Organ	T045	Tremolo Strings	T070	English Horn
T021	Reed Organ	T046	Pizzicato Strings	T071	Bassoon
T022	Accordion	T047	Orchestral Harp	T072	Clarinet
T023	Harmonica	T048	Timpani	T073	Piccolo
T024	Tango Accordion	T049	String Ensemble 1	T074	FJule
T025	Acoustic Guitar (nylon)	T050	String Ensemble 2	T075	Recorder

## Appendix 1 (Voice Comparison Table)

T076	Pan Flute	T129	Yong Gin	T181	Soft Santur
T077	Bottle Blow	T130	Zheng	T182	Dual Horns 1
T078	Shakuhachi	T131	Zhong Ruan	T183	Boedhran
T079	Whistle	T132	Pi Pa	T184	Tubular Bells 2
T080	Ocarina	T133	Big Souna	T185	Suona 2
T081	Lead 1 (square)	T134	Souna	T186	Castanets
T082	Lead 2 (sawtooth)	T135	Er Hu	T187	Attack Harp 1
T083	Lead 3 (calliope lead)	T136	Yue Hu	T188	Electric Vipraphone
T084	Lead 4 (chiff lead)	T137	Di Zi	T189	Soft Sax 1
T085	Lead 5 (charang)	T138	Bong Di	T190	Soft Clav.
T086	Lead 6 (voice)	T139	Koto 2	T191	Soft Accord
T087	Lead 7 (fifths)	T140	Qu Di	T192	Wind Organ
T088	Lead 8 (bass+lead)	T141	Xylophone 2	T193	Viola Attack
T089	Pad 1 (new age)	T142	Dulcimer 2	T194	Bari & Tenor
T090	Pad 2 (warm)	T143	Guitar Pinch 2	T195	Soft Guitar 1
T091	Pad 3 (polysynth)	T144	Slow Violin	T196	Grow Guitar
T092	Pad 4 (choir)	T145	Bright String	T197	Didgeridoo 1
T093	Pad 5 (bowed)	T146	Jungle Bass 2	T198	Attack Barafon
T094	Pad 6 (metallic)	T147	Indian Flute	T199	Mute Barafon 1
T095	Pad 7 (halo)	T148	Clavi 2	T200	Nay
T096	Pad 8 (sweep)	T149	Celesta 2	T201	Didgeridoo 2
T097	FX 1 (rain)	T150	Church Bells	T202	Dual Horns 2
T098	FX 2 (soundtrack)	T151	Kalimba 2	T203	Hard Barafon 2
T099	FX 3 (crystal)	T152	Steel Bell 1	T204	Kawala 2
T100	FX 4 (atmosphere)	T153	Tenor Sax 2	T205	Soft Guitar 2
T101	FX 5 (brightness)	T154	Woodblock 2	T206	Mute Barafon 2
T102	FX 6 (goblins)	T155	Electric Guita (Clean) 2	T207	Hard Barafon 1
T103	FX 7 (echoes)	T156	Shanai 2	T208	Tron Flute
T104	FX 8 (sci-fi)	T157	Marimba 3	T209	Kawala 1
T105	Sitar	T158	Dulcimer 3	T210	Jazz Organ
T106	Banjo	T159	Reed Organ 3	T211	Synth Harpsi. 3
T107	Shamisen	T160	Koto 3	T212	Tenor Sax 3
T108	Koto	T161	Crystal 1	T213	Steel Bell 3
T109	Kalimba	T162	Bag Pipe 2	T214	Kalimba 4
T110	Bagpipe	T163	Barafon	T215	Shamisen 3
T111	Fiddle	T164	Organ Flute	T216	English Horn 3
T112	Shanai	T165	Kalimba 3	T217	Shanai 3
T113	Tinkle Bell	T166	Reed Horn	T218	Soft Sax 2
T114	Agogo	T167	English Horn 2	T219	Attack Harp 2
T115	Steel Drums	T168	Electric Guita (Clean) 3	T220	Castanets 2
T116	Woodblock	T169	Shamisen 2	T221	Suona 3
T117	Taiko Drum	T170	Koto 4	T222	Xylophone 3
T118	Melodic Tom	T171	Hard Vibe 2	T223	Koto 5
T119	Synth Drum	T172	Twin Bones	T224	Attack Clav. 4
T120	Reverse Cymbal	T173	Synth Harpsi. 1	T225	Synth Harpsi. 4
T121	Guitar Fret Noise	T174	Attack Clav. 1	T226	Twin Bones 2
T122	Breath Noise	T175	Chorus Guitar.	T227	Hard Vibe 3
T123	Seashore	T176	Steel Bell 2	T228	Reed Horn 2
T124	Bird Tweet	T177	Tsugaru	T229	Organ Flute 2
T125	Telephone Ring	T178	Oct Harp	T230	Steel Bell 4
T126	Helicopter	T179	Synth Harpsi. 2	T231	Chorus Guitar. 2
T127	Applause	T180	Attack Clav. 2	T232	Dual Horns 3
T128	Gunshot				

T233	Soft Santur 2	T288	Tenor Sax 4	T343	English Horn 5
T234	Barafon 3	T289	Twin Bones 3	T344	Shamisen 5
T235	Bag Pipe 3	T290	Hard Vibe 4	T345	Kalimba 7
T236	Crystal 3	T291	Koto 7	T346	Steel Bell 7
T237	Attack Clav. 3	T292	Shamisen 4	T347	Tenor Sax 5
T238	Electric Vipraphone 2	T293	Electonic Gitar (Clean) 5	T348	Chorus Guitar. 4
T239	Attack Harp 3	T294	English Horn 4	T349	Steel Bell 8
T240	Attack Barafon 2	T295	Reed Horn 3	T350	Organ Flute 4
T241	Didgeridoo 3	T296	Kalimba 6	T351	Reed Hom 4
T242	Grow Guijar 2	T297	Organ Flute 3	T352	Hard Vibe 5
T243	Soft Guijar 3	T298	Barafon 2	T353	Twin Bones 4
T244	Soft Clav. 2	T299	Dual Horns 5	T354	Synth Harpsi. 8
T245	Soft Sax 3	T300	Soft Santur 3	T355	Attack Clav. 8
T246	Tubular Bells 3	T301	Attack Clav. 5	T356	Koto 8
T247	Bodhran 2	T302	Synth Harpsi. 5	T357	Xylophone 5
T248	Oct Harp 2	T303	Oct Harp 3	T358	Didgeridoo 7
T249	Taugaru 2	T304	Tsugaru 3	T359	Attack Barafon 4
T250	Bari & Tenor 2	T305	Steel Bell 6	T360	Attack Harp 7
T251	Wind Organ 2	T306	Chorus Guijar. 3	T361	Electric Vipraphone 4
T252	Soft Accord 2	T307	Attack Clav. 6	T362	Attack Clav. 7
T253	Attack Harp 4	T308	Synth Harpsi. 6	T363	Crystal 4
T254	Viola Attack 2	T309	Wind Organ 3	T364	Bag Pipe 5
T255	Kawala 3	T310	Soft Accord 3	T365	Barafon 4
T256	Soft Sax 4	T311	Soft Clav. 3	T366	Soft Santur 4
T257	Jazz Organ 2	T312	Soft Sax 5	T367	Dual Horns 7
T258	Nay 2	T313	Electric Vipraphone 3	T368	Wind Organ 4
T259	Mute Barafon 3	T314	Attack Harp 5	T369	Bari & Tenor 4
T260	Dulcimer 5	T315	Castanets 3	T370	Tsugaru 4
T261	Xylophone 4	T316	Suona 4	T371	Oct Harp 4
T262	Tron Flute 2	T317	Tubular Bells 4	T372	Bodhran 4
T263	Hard Barsoon 3	T318	Bodhran 3	T373	Tubular Bells 5
T264	Mute Barafon 4	T319	Dual Horns 6	T374	Soft Sax 7
T265	Soft Guijar 4	T320	Didgeridoo 6	T375	Soft Clav. 4
T266	Kawala 4	T321	Nay 3	T376	Soft Guitar 7
T267	Hard Barsoon 4	T322	Mute Barafon 5	T377	Grow Guijar 4
T268	Dual Horns 4	T323	Attack Barafon 3	T378	Hard Barsoon 7
T269	Didgeridoo 4	T324	Didgeridoo 5	T379	Tron Flute 4
T270	Steel Bell 5	T325	Grow Guijar 3	T380	Mute Barafon 7
T271	Kalimba 5	T326	Soft Guijar 5	T381	Nay 4
T272	Church Bells 2	T327	Bari & Tenor 3	T382	Jazz Organ 4
T273	Celesta 3	T328	Viola Attack 3	T383	Soft Sax 8
T274	Clavi 3	T329	Synth Harpsi. 7	T384	Kawala 7
T275	Indian Flute 2	T330	Jazz Organ 3	T385	Viola Attack 4
T276	Jungle Bass 3	T331	Kawala 5	T386	Attack Harp 8
T277	Bright String 2	T332	Tron Flute 3	T387	Soft Accord 4
T278	Slow Violin 2	T333	Hard Barsoon 5	T388	Guitar Pinch 4
T279	Guitar Pinch 3	T334	Mute Barafon 6	T389	Indian Flute 3
T280	Bag Pipe 4	T335	Soft Guijar 5	T390	Bright String 3
T281	Crystal 2	T336	Kawala 6	T391	Church Bells 3
T282	Koto 6	T337	Hard Barsoon 5	T392	Didgeridoo 8
T283	Reed Organ 4	T338	Suona 5	T393	Dual Horns 8
T284	Dulcimer 4	T339	Castanets 4	T394	Hard Barsoon 8
T285	Marimba 4	T340	Attack Harp 5	T395	Kawala 8
T286	Shanai 4	T341	Soft Sax 6	T396	Soft Guijar 8
T287	Electric Gitar (Clean) 4	T342	Shanai 5	T397	Mute Barafon 8

T398	Electric Guita (Clean)	T453	Tron Flute 6	T508	Bright String 4
T399	Shanai 6	T454	Bari & Tenor 6	T509	Slow Violin 3
T400	Marimba 5	T455	Wind Organ 6	T510	Guitar Pinch 5
T401	Koto 9	T456	Grow Guitar 5	T511	Bag Pipe 9
T402	Xylophone 6	T457	Attack Barafon 5	T512	Crystal 7
T403	Tenor Sax 6	T458	Dual Horns 9	T513	Reed Organ 5
T404	Organ Flute 5	T459	Hard Barsoon 10	T514	Dulcimer 6
T405	Kalimba 9	T460	Hard Barsoon 9	T515	Marimba 6
T406	English Horn 6	T461	Tron Flute 7	T516	Shanai 9
T407	Electric Guita (Clean)	T462	Jazz Organ 5	T517	Electric Guita (Clean) 8
T408	Shamisen 6	T463	Tenor Sax 6	T518	Tenor Sax 9
T409	Koto 10	T464	Steel Bell 9	T519	Twin Bones 6
T410	Kalimba 8	T465	Shamisen 8	T520	Hard Vibe 7
T411	Barafon 5	T466	English Horn 8	T521	Shamisen 9
T412	Chorus Guitar. 6	T467	Shanai 8	T522	Electric Guita (Clean) 9
T413	Tsugaru 5	T468	Attack Harp 9	T523	English Horn 9
T414	Synth Harpsi. 9	T469	Castanets 5	T524	Reed Horn 6
T415	Crystal 5	T470	Suona 6	T525	Organ Flute 8
T416	Bag Pipe 6	T471	Xylophone 8	T526	Barafon 6
T417	Synth Harpsi. 10	T472	Attack Clav. 10	T527	Soft Santur 8
T418	Soft Sax 9	T473	Twin Bones 5	T528	Oct Harp 6
T419	Soft Clav. 5	T474	Hard Vibe 6	T529	Tsugaru 8
T420	Bodhran 5	T475	Reed Horn 5	T530	Chorus Guitar. 9
T421	Bari & Tenor 5	T476	Organ Flute 7	T531	Wind Organ 8
T422	Soft Guitar 9	T477	Steel Bell 10	T532	Soft Accord 8
T423	Didgeridoo 9	T478	Chorus Guitar. 8	T533	Soft Clav. 8
T424	Mute Barafon 9	T479	Dual Horns 10	T534	Electric Vipraphone 6
T425	Nay 5	T480	Soft Santur 7	T535	Castanets 6
T426	Soft Santur 5	T481	Barafon 7	T536	Suona 7
T427	Kawala 10	T482	Bag Pipe 8	T537	Tubular Bells 7
T428	Soft Guitar 10	T483	Crystal 8	T538	Bodhran 8
T429	Mute Barafon 10	T484	Attack Clav. 9	T539	Nay 8
T430	Tron Flute 5	T485	Electric Vipraphone 5	T540	Attack Barafon 7
T431	Kawala 9	T486	Attack Harp 10	T541	Grow Guitar 7
T432	Soft Accord 5	T487	Attack Barafon 6	T542	Bari & Tenor 8
T433	Wind Organ 5	T488	Grow Guitar 6	T543	Viola Attack 6
T434	Kalimba 10	T489	Soft Clav. 7	T544	Jazz Organ 7
T435	Shamisen 7	T490	Tubular Bells 6	T545	Tron Flute 9
T436	English Horn 7	T491	Bodhran 7	T546	Suona 8
T437	Shanai 7	T492	Oct Harp 5	T547	Castanets 7
T438	Soft Sax 10	T493	Tsugaru 7	T548	Shanai 10
T439	Didgeridoo 10	T494	Bari & Tenor 7	T549	English Horn 10
T440	Tenor Sax 7	T495	Wind Organ 7	T550	Shamisen 10
T441	Kolo 11	T496	Soft Accord 7	T551	Tenor Sax 10
T442	Organ Flute 6	T497	Viola Attack 5	T552	Chorus Guitar. 10
T443	Xylophone 7	T498	Jazz Organ 6	T553	Organ Flute 9
T444	Soft Santur 8	T499	Nay 7	T554	Reed Horn 7
T445	Bag Pipe 7	T500	Dulcimer 7	T555	Hard Vibe 8
T446	Crystal 6	T501	Xylophone 9	T556	Twin Bones 7
T447	Soft Clav. 6	T502	Tron Flute 8	T557	Xylophone 10
T448	Bodhran 6	T503	Church Bells 4	T558	Attack Barafon 8
T449	Tsugaru 6	T504	Celesta 4	T559	Electric Vipraphone 7
T450	Chorus Guitar. 7	T505	Clavl 4	T560	Crystal 9
T451	Nay 6	T506	Indian Flute 4	T561	Bag Pipe 10
T452	Soft Accord 6	T507	Jungle Bass 4	T562	Barafon 8

T563	Soft Santur 9	T576	Guitar Pinch 6	T589	Soft Clav. 10
T564	Wind Organ 9	T577	Indian Flute 5	T590	Bari & Tenor 10
T565	Bari & Tenor 9	T578	Bright String 5	T591	Nay 10
T566	Tsugaru 9	T579	Church Bells 5	T592	Soft Santur 10
T567	Oct Harp 7	T580	Electonic Guitar (Clean)	T593	Tron Flute 11
T568	Tubular Bells 8	T581	Shanai 11	T594	Soft Accord 10
T569	Soft Clev. 9	T582	Marimba 7	T595	Wind Organ 10
T570	Grow Guitar 8	T583	Organ Flute 10	T596	English Horn 12
T571	Tron Flute 10	T584	English Horn 11	T597	Shanai 12
T572	Nay 9	T585	Barafon 9	T598	Organ Flute 11
T573	Jazz Organ 8	T586	Tsugaru 10	T599	Bag Pipe 12
T574	Viola Attack 7	T587	Crystal 10	T600	Tsugaru 11
T575	Soft Accord 9	T588	Bag Pipe 11		

### Appendix 2 (Rhythm Comparison Table)

R001	China1	R040	FastGospel	R079	GuadDance
R002	China2	R041	FolkRock	R080	Reggae12Beat
R003	China3	R042	RockBilly	R081	Reggae16Beat
R004	China4	R043	RockBoogie	R082	BossaNova
R005	China5	R044	RockChaCha	R083	Mambo 1
R006	China6	R045	RockClassical	R084	Mambo 2
R007	China7	R046	RockShuffle	R085	Bolero
R008	China8	R047	RockPop	R086	Cumbia
R009	China9	R048	Skiffle	R087	Latin Rock
R010	China10	R049	Funk Pop Rock	R088	Disco Latin
R011	Club Pop	R050	Contemp Rock	R089	Tijuana
R012	16 Beat Pop	R051	Acoustic Rock	R090	Reggae
R013	8 Beat Pop	R052	60's RockN	R091	Pop Mambo
R014	8 Beat Soul	R053	Standard Rock	R092	Latin Party Pop
R015	8 Beat Rock	R054	Brit Rock Pop	R093	Hhard Mambo
R016	Rap Pop	R055	60's Vintage Rock	R094	Parranda
R017	Pop Rock	R056	Chart Rock Shl	R095	Rock Lation
R018	60's Soul	R057	60's Pop Rock	R096	Slow Rock 1
R019	70's Soul	R058	Wallz	R097	Slow Rock 2
R020	Funk	R059	Cha Cha	R098	Slow Rock 3
R021	16 Beal Shuffle	R060	Rumba	R099	Slow Soul
R022	Twist	R061	Jive	R100	8 Beal Adria
R023	British Pop	R062	Pasodoble	R101	Classic Piano
R024	Hard Rock	R063	Samba 1	R102	Unplugged
R025	Fusion	R064	Samba 2	R103	Pop Ballad
R026	FunkShuffl	R065	Schlager Rock 1	R104	Pop New Age
R027	FusionShuffl	R066	Schlager Rock 2	R105	8 Beat Modem
R028	Classic 8Beat	R067	FoxTrot	R106	Country Ballad
R029	Vintage Gtr Pop	R068	Viennese Waltz	R107	Love Song
R030	Schlager Italia	R069	Tango1	R108	Modern Country Pop
R031	50's Pop	R070	Tango2	R109	Electro Pop
R032	Cool Pop	R071	German Waltz	R110	Acoustic Ballad
R033	Groovy Pop	R072	Carnival	R111	Piano Ballad
R034	60's Vintage Pop	R073	Organ Samba	R112	R&B Ballad
R035	80's Pop	R074	Reel	R113	Rock Ballad
R036	Rock'n Roll 1	R075	Gay Gordons	R114	Slow & Easy
R037	Rock'n Roll 2	R076	Scand Waltz	R115	Analog Ballad
R038	Straight Rock	R077	Salsa	R116	E_Ballad
R039	Jazz Rock	R078	Calypso	R117	80's EP Ballad

R118	80's Boy Band	R173	Ragtime	R228	Tango4
R119	70's Chart Ballad	R174	Frankly Soul	R229	Jig
R120	Romantic Ballad	R175	Jazz Funk	R230	Hawaiian
R121	90's Cool Ballad	R176	Classic Big Band	R231	Electronica
R122	Alp Ballad1	R177	French Jazz	R232	Funky House
R123	Alp Ballad2	R178	Jump Jive	R233	Club Beat
R124	Techno 1	R179	Swing Fox	R234	Retro Club
R125	Techno 2	R180	Slow Fox	R235	Mod Chart Pop
R126	Funky Disco	R181	Organ Cha Cha	R236	MOR Swing
R127	Saturday Night	R182	Organ Quick Step	R237	Retro Pop
R128	Club Latin	R183	Ober Polka	R238	Rumba Flamenco
R129	Disco Chocolate	R184	Polka Pop	R239	Cumbia1
R130	Disco Fox	R185	Blue Grass 1	R240	Parranda1
R131	Disco Funk	R186	Blue Grass 2	R241	Carnival2
R132	Disco Hands	R187	Blue Grass 3	R242	50's Pop1
R133	Disco Party	R188	Pop Waltz	R243	Groovy Pop1
R134	Disco Samba	R189	USA March	R244	Cool Pop1
R135	British Pop2	R190	Hully Gully	R245	Club Pop2
R136	Club Dance	R191	Tarantella	R246	16 Beat Pop2
R137	Modern R&B	R192	Limbo Rock	R247	8 Beat Pop2
R138	Hip Shuffle	R193	Swing Waltz	R248	8 Beat Soul2
R139	Charleston	R194	Pub Piano	R249	8 Beat Rock2
R140	DiscoPop	R195	Jazz Waltz 1	R250	60's Vintage Pop1
R141	DiscoSoul	R196	Jazz Waltz 2	R251	16 Beat Ballad2
R142	DiscoTrot	R197	Show Tune	R252	70's Pop Ballad
R143	EuroBeat	R198	Polka	R253	EP Ballad
R144	Rap	R199	Party Polka	R254	Power Ballad
R145	Rave	R200	Schlager Polka	R255	Guitar Ballad
R146	70's Disco Funk	R201	Hard Rock2	R256	New R&B Ballad
R147	Disco Philly	R202	60's RockN1	R257	Guitar Serenade
R148	Disco House	R203	Standard Rock1	R258	Organ Ballad
R149	80's Disco	R204	Brit Rock Pop1	R259	Pop Mambo1
R150	70's Disco1	R205	60's Vintage Rock1	R260	Latin Party Pop1
R151	70's Disco2	R206	Charl Rock Shfl1	R261	80's Pop1
R152	Country 1	R207	Saeidy	R262	British Pop3
R153	Country 2	R208	German Rock	R263	70's Chart Ballad1
R154	Finger Pickin	R209	Schlager Beat	R264	Romantic Ballad1
R155	Country Brothers	R210	Rock &Roll	R265	90's Cool Ballad1
R156	New Country	R211	Rock & Roll Shfl	R266	Alp Ballad3
R157	Easy Country	R212	Oldies R & R	R267	Alp Ballad4
R158	70's Chart Cntry	R213	80's Rock & Roll	R268	Schlager Polka1
R159	Hoedown	R214	BritRockGuitar	R269	J-Pop Hit
R160	Country Shuffle	R215	Chart Rock Shfl2	R270	Detroit Pop1
R161	Country Love Song	R216	New R&B	R271	Detroit Pop2
R162	Country Two Step	R217	Pop R&B	R272	Worship Med
R163	Big Band Shuffle 1	R218	Charl R&B	R273	Worship Fast
R164	Big Band Shuffle 2	R219	Rock Cha Cha1	R274	12-8 Ballad
R165	Big Band Shuffle 3	R220	Funk Shuffl 3	R275	Norteno
R166	Fast Band 1	R221	8 Beat Rock3	R276	60's 8 Beat
R167	Fast Band 2	R222	Rock Cha Cha2	R277	Laff
R168	Cat Groove	R223	Joropo	R278	Ober Walzer
R169	Dixie Jazz	R224	Reggaeton	R279	Bhangra
R170	Medium Jazz	R225	French Waltz	R280	Zouk
R171	Jazz Big Band	R226	Merengue	R281	German March
R172	Jazz Club	R227	Tango3	R282	Funka

R283	Bolero Lento	R338	Schlager Shuffle	R393	Mariachi Waltz
R284	Sherif fReggae	R339	Schlager Pop	R394	US March
R285	Beguine	R340	Schlager Rumba	R395	Guitar Rumba
R286	Pop Classics	R341	Euro Pop Organ	R396	Slow Blues
R287	Live 8 Beat	R342	70's French Hit	R397	Jazz Waltz Fast
R288	Power Rock	R343	Italian Mazurka	R398	70's Country Pop
R289	Acoustic Rock1	R344	Jig2	R399	Dixieland
R290	Cool 8 Beat	R345	Hawaiian2	R400	40's Big Band
R291	Uptempo 8Beat	R346	Latin Rock2	R401	Schlager Alp
R292	90's Rock Ballad	R347	Schlager Samba1	R402	Chart Pop1
R293	60's Guitar Pop	R348	Schlager Samba2	R403	Organ Groove
R294	70's 8 Beat	R349	Scand Slow Rock	R404	Chart Pop2
R295	90's Guiilar Pop	R350	Schlager 6-8	R405	Modern Shuffle
R296	Soft Rock	R351	Schlager Fox	R406	8 Beat Ballad1
R297	Chart Guilla rPop	R352	Country Ballad1	R407	Bubblegum Pop
R298	Guijira	R353	Country Two Step1	R408	Rock Funk
R299	Modem Pop Bld	R354	Kool Shuffle	R409	West Coast Pop
R300	Soul	R355	Pleasant Country	R410	Classic 16 Beat
R301	Skiffle1	R356	Country Hits	R411	8 Beat Ballad2
R302	6-8Soul	R357	Country 8 Beat	R412	Chillout
R303	Soul Brothers	R358	Mod Cntry Bld1	R413	16 Beat Ballad1
R304	6-8Slow Rock	R359	Country Ballad2	R414	Epic Ballad
R305	Trance Pop	R360	Scand Country1	R415	Easy Ballad
R306	Mellow Hip Hop	R361	Scand Country2	R416	Cuban Son
R307	Classic Hip Hop	R362	Country Love Song1	R417	16 Beat Ballad3
R308	New Hip Hop	R363	Orch Big Band2	R418	Contemp Rock2
R309	Duranguense	R364	Big Band Fast2	R419	EP Ballad2
R310	70's Disco3	R365	Midnight Swing	R420	Cat Groove2
R311	70's Disco4	R366	Fusion2	R421	Guitar Serenade2
R312	Latin Disco	R367	Funk Shuffl 2	R422	Organ Ballad2
R313	Brazilian Samba	R368	Fusion Shuffl 2	R423	Pop Ballad2
R314	Brit Pop Swing	R369	Swing Fox1	R424	Norteno2
R315	Grupera	R370	Slow Fox1	R425	Retro Pop2
R316	Danzon	R371	Organ Cha Cha1	R426	Trance Pop2
R317	Dream Dance	R372	Organ Quick Step1	R427	Pop Gtr Ballad
R318	US Charl Hit	R373	Piano Boogie	R428	Ibiza 2002
R319	Soul R&B	R374	Lovely Shuffle	R429	Chillout Cafe
R320	R&B Soul Ballad	R375	Jazz Gtr Club	R430	70's Glam Piano
R321	Euro Hip Hop	R376	Modern Jazz	R431	French House
R322	Trip Hop	R377	Acoustic Jazz	R432	Bhajan2
R323	60's RockN2	R378	Cool Jazz Ballad	R433	16 Beat Pop3
R324	Bhajan	R379	Modern Jazz Bld	R434	16 Beat Pop4
R325	Hip Hop Groove	R380	Easy Listening	R435	Enka2
R326	Euro Trance	R381	Bebop	R436	Blues Rock
R327	6-8 Trance	R382	Orch Big Band1	R437	Ibiza 2004
R328	Latin DJ's	R383	Kool Funk	R438	80's Rock & Roll1
R329	Bomba	R384	Blueberry Blues	R439	Acoustic Rock2
R330	Club House	R385	Shuffle Blues	R440	Club Pop3
R331	House	R386	Mambo 3	R441	Power Rock2
R332	Disco Teens	R387	Mambo 4	R442	Rock'n Roll 3
R333	Happy Reggae	R388	Big Band Fast1	R443	Cool8 Beat2
R334	Pop Latin	R389	Orchestra Swing1	R444	British Pop4
R335	Fast Bossa	R390	Orchestra Swing2	R445	British Pop5
R336	6-8 Modern	R391	70's Chart Cntry1	R446	8 Beat Soul3
R337	R-R Orchestral	R392	Jazz Waltz Med	R447	RitRnRnGuitar1

R448	Brit Sten Pop 2	R466	60-tal själ 2	R484	schlager polka2
R449	Blueberry Blues2	R467	Fusion shuffl 3	R485	Grupera 2
450 kr	Gujirat2	R468	Fusion blanda 4	R486	Danzon 2
R451	Sten Ballad 2	R469	6-8 Modernt 2	R487	schlagerAlp2
R452	själ 2	470	kr 6-8 orkester 2	R488	saeidy2
R453	Klassiska 8 Beat 2	R471	långsam själ 2	R489	6-8 mars
R454	Bolero 2	R472	piano Ballad 2	R490	Bluegrass
455 kr	själ Bröder 2	R473	Höft Hoppa Spår 2	R491	Pop Latin 2
R456	Glad Reggae2	R474	Höft blanda 2	R492	visa Tune2
R457	6-8 långsamma	R475	orgel Spår 2	R493	scan blanda
	Rock 2				
R458	Bolero Lento 2	R476	diagram Pop 3	R494	dyrka långsamt
R459	Midnattsgunga 2	R477	Mambo 5	R495	Bachata
460 kr	franska Jazz 2	R478	Mambo 6	R496	Romantisk Ballad 2
R461	latin fest Pop2	R479	Disko latin 2	R497	Analog Ballad 2
R462	Tango5	R480	Snabb Bossa 2	R498	Elektro Pop 2
R463	Tang 06	R481	Fox Trav 2	R499	Blues RockK2
R464	parranda2	R482	pasodoble2	R500	90-talet själ
R465	80-talet Pop 2	R483	Highland vals 2		

### Appendix 3 (Demonstration Song Comparison Table)

S001	S038	S039	Beethove	ngentbord	chopin
S002			n	Menuett	Nocturne
S003			I	G	Mendelssohn Fr
S004			Po	lo	Hingslid Reverie
S005			n	läne	Beethoven piano sonat vid .49-2 1
S006			-lägenhet	n	st purpur
S007			större,	Op.	Beethoven
S008			låt	De	Skottland
S009			Adjö		Debussy
S010			B		Aeabesque
S011			a		Bach
S012			c		Uppfinning
S013			h		Liszt älskar drömmar
S014			D		Debussy La fylla i hår de
S015			e		Linje Mozart Menuett
S016			e	var	Bach vals I Amino
				n	thoven- pia n nr sonat på
				13	patetisk 2: a purpur
S017			e		Schumann Glad
S018			f		landsman Shubert
S019			t		Marche militär
S020			e		Bach Bourree
S021			r		Burgmiller
S022			s		pastorale
S023			o		schumann
S024			m		sicilienne
S025			-		Haydn Liten
S026			T		serenad
S027			e	ostron	Dolly S
S028			m	DreamingAwa	kening chopin
			p	Stort	Glasögon på. 18
S029			e	leende	polk
S030			r	Improviserad	
S031			e	Inga.	3, Pä. 90
S032			r	Brahms Vals	Nej.
S033			e	15	
S034			r	chenyin Li spelar Debussys	
S035			a	Golliwogs cakewalk	
S036			d	Cembalo Musik	
S037			t	Mozart Twinkle Twinkle	
			a	Liten stjärna Bach	
				Menuett	

Richard Ballad pour Adeline  
Richard ping pong sous Les Arbres  
Richard  
i  
c  
h  
a  
r  
d

A  
c  
o  
m  
m  
e

A  
m  
o  
u  
r

R  
i  
c  
h  
a  
r  
d

Ä  
k  
t  
e  
n  
s  
k  
a  
p

D  
i  
k  
ä  
r  
l  
e  
k

p  
a  
c  
h  
e  
l  
b  
e  
l  
k  
a

non I D  
Badarzewska Jungfrus böñ  
Tjajkovskij- Dans av s mirlitons  
Dvorak Humoresk

-15-

S040 Joplin The Underhållare  
S041 Lc. Daquin LeC ~~ou~~  
S042 karl Bohm The F ~~ountain~~  
S043 korsakov Humla  
S044 Haydn - soluppgång  
S045 Johann sebastian Bach sonat  
S046 ouvertyri " william  
S047 berätta " schubert  
S048 serenad  
S049 Menuett Från  
S050 LArlesienne polonäs  
S051 clementi sonat  
S052 chopin Rotation Etyd  
S053 Beethoven Ödets symfoni  
S054 Musikalisk  
S055 Ögonblick chopin  
S056 Svart ke n ys  
S057 chopin förspel Regndroppe ", Op 28  
S058 - 15 chopin petit chien  
S059 chopin Fantasi Improviserad  
S060 polonäs i A-dur, op40 , Inga 1  
S061 Dubessy clair De lune  
S062 Schubert Monents  
S063 Musicaux Mozart turkiska  
mars  
S064 Chopin - valse op .64 nr 2  
S065 Beethoven Månsken sonat  
S066 Schumann drömmar  
S067 Beethoven För Elise  
S068 Beethoven Marcia Alla  
S069 Turca Mozart sonat  
S070 Mendelssohn Jagerlied op .19b-  
S071 3 chopin - Nocturne op .9 Nej .2  
S072 TornaAsurriento  
S073 MOZART K448(II Andante)  
S074 De Glad änkevals  
S075 cinquaintaine  
S076 söta hejdå Hejdå  
S077 Barcarole  
S078 klarinettpolka  
S079 vårens röst  
S080 vals av The  
Blommor katyusha  
på vingar av sång



### Battery



### WARNING

- o snälla ta hand om dig följande uppmärksamhet
- o Do inte försöka ta isär eller kortsluta batteri o Do inte avslöja eller bränna det i de fire
- o Do blanda inte nya och gammal batteri
- o Do inte blanda olika typer av batterier
- o Do inte avgifta batteri
- o De positiv och negativa poler av de batteri måste vara korrekt installerad
- o behaga ta bort batteriet ur det elektroniska tangentbordet Om du gör det inte använda för en lång tid ,



### Exception



### WARNING

vänligen gör följande steg när undantag för den elektroniska tangentbord som rykande , för varmt och  
Så på . 1). driva av  
2). dra de adapter ner från de driva uttag på de vägg när  
är använder.  
3). kontakta din lokal -handlare i tid .  
Det är normal för adapter få varm när lång tid använder AC  
adapter , inte ange Felfunktion  
behaga ström av och starta om det elektroniska tangentbordet när  
någon gång funktion problem ,



### Install the battery

- 1). Utgång de skruva och ta bort de batteri täcka
- 2). sätta de batteri med rätta positiv + och negativ - riktning in i  
batteri spår med 4 x" AA " 1 .5v
- 3). sätta de batteri täcka och Låsa de skruvar

Detta produkten innehåller elektroniska komponenter och  
skall inte tillåta vätskor till skriva in eller vara begagnad i  
fuktig miljöer .

Dagligen dammsäker rengöring skall vara gjort väl ,  
och ytfläckar burk vara torkas med a mjuk och ren tyg .



**VEVOR®**  
**TOUGH TOOLS, HALF PRICE**

Teknisk support och E- garanticertifikat  
[www.vevor.se/support](http://www.vevor.se/support)